

BEFORE THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR SETTLEMENT OF  
INVESTMENT DISPUTES

ICSID Case No. ARB/19/6

-----x  
In the Matter of Arbitration Between: :  
: :  
ANGEL SAMUEL SEDA AND OTHERS, :  
: :  
                    Claimants, :  
: :  
                    and :  
: :  
REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA, :  
: :  
                    Respondent. :  
-----x

Volume 1

VIDEOCONFERENCE: HEARING ON JURISDICTION AND MERITS

Monday, May 2, 2022

The World Bank Group  
1225 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Conference Room C 3-100  
Washington, D.C.

The Hearing in the above-entitled matter  
came on at 9:30 a.m. before:

PROF. DR. KLAUS SACHS  
President of the Tribunal

PROF. HUGO PEREZCANO DÍAZ  
Co-Arbitrator

DR. CHARLES PONCET,  
Co-Arbitrator

ALSO PRESENT:

MS. SARA MARZAL YETANO  
Secretary to the Tribunal

Realtime Stenographers:

MR. DAVID A. KASDAN  
Registered Merit Reporter (RMR)  
Certified Realtime Reporter (CRR)  
B&B Reporting/Worldwide Reporting, LLP  
529 14th Street, S.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20003  
United States of America

MR. LEANDRO IEZZI  
MR. RODOLFO VALERIO RINALDI  
D.R. Esteno  
Colombres 566  
Buenos Aires 1218ABE  
Argentina

Interpreters:

MR. CHARLES H. ROBERTS

MS. SILVIA COLLA

MR. DANIEL GIGLIO

APPEARANCES:

On behalf of the Claimants:

MR. RAHIM MOLOO  
MS. ANNE CHAMPION  
MS. MARRYUM KAHLOON  
MR. BEN HARRIS  
MS. NIKA MADYOON  
Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10166-0193  
United States of America

MR. PEDRO G. SOTO  
MS. ANKITA RITWIK  
Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP  
1050 Connecticut Ave N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
United States of America

MR. ALEJANDRO MEJÍA  
MR. JUAN PABLO PANTOJA RUIZ  
Cáez Muñoz Mejía Abogados  
Cra. 17 ##89-31  
Bogotá, Colombia

Party Representatives:

MR. ANGEL SEDA  
MR. JUSTIN ENBODY  
MR. STEPHEN BOBECK  
MR. JUSTIN CARUSO  
MR. MONTE ADCOCK  
MR. PIERRE AMARILGLIO

APPEARANCES: (Continued)

Attending on behalf of the Respondent:

MR. CAMILO GÓMEZ ALZATE  
MS. ANA MARÍA ORDÓÑEZ PUENTES  
MR. GIOVANNY VEGA-BARBOSA  
MR. CÉSAR RODRÍGUEZ  
MS. ELIZABETH PRADO LÓPEZ  
MS. YADIRA CASTILLO MENESES  
MR. ANDRES FELIPE REINA ARANGO  
MS. MARCELA MARÍA SILVA ZAMBRANO  
Agencia Nacional de Defensa  
Jurídica del Estado  
Carrera 7 No. 75-66 - 2do y 3er piso  
Bogotá  
Colombia

MS. LAURA MARÍA MARÍN MORENO  
Fiscalía General de la Nación

MR. CARLOS SABOYÁ  
Director de Asuntos Jurídicos, Fiscalía  
General de la Nación

MS. SANDRA MARTÍNEZ  
Asesora de la Dirección de Asuntos  
Jurídicos, Fiscalía General de la Nación

MS. SANDRA MONTEZUMA  
Asesora en el Despacho del Vicefiscal,  
Fiscalía General de la Nación

MS. TATIANA GARCÍA  
Directora de Asuntos Internacionales,  
Fiscalía General de la Nación

MS. LILIA ROSA MENDOZA  
Asesora de la Directora de Asuntos  
Internacionales, Fiscalía General de la  
Nación

APPEARANCES: (Continued)

MR. ANDRES FELIPE TINOCO  
Asesor en el Despacho del Vicefiscal,  
Fiscalía General de la Nación

DR. YAS BANIFATEMI  
MS. YAEL RIBCO BORMAN  
MS. PILAR ALVAREZ  
MS. CAROLINA BARROS  
MR. YOUSSEF DAOUD  
Gaillard Banifatemi Shelbaya Disputes  
22 rue de Londres, 75009 Paris  
France

MS. XIMENA HERRERA BERNAL  
Gaillard Banifatemi Shelbaya Disputes  
165 Fleet Street  
London EC4A 2AE  
United Kingdom

C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
PRELIMINARY MATTERS.....	7
OPENING STATEMENTS	
ON BEHALF OF THE CLAIMANTS:	
By Mr. Moloo.....	11
By Ms. Champion.....	20
By Mr. Moloo.....	59
By Ms. Kahloon.....	151
By Mr. Moloo.....	163
ON BEHALF OF THE RESPONDENT:	
By Ms. Banifatemi.....	167
By Mr. Gómez Alzate.....	168
By Ms. Herrera.....	174
By Ms. Banifatemi.....	243
By Ms. Ribco Borman.....	333

P R O C E E D I N G S

1  
2 PRESIDENT SACHS: Good morning, ladies and  
3 gentlemen. It's 9:30. We can begin our Hearing in  
4 the case of Mr. Seda and others versus the Republic of  
5 Colombia.

6 We received the consolidated List of  
7 Participants. It's very long, so I would propose that  
8 we do not spend too much time on it, but I would  
9 invite lead counsel to introduce those who are  
10 physically present here today, shortly, so Mr. Moloo,  
11 would you please start.

12 MR. MOLOO: To see if this is working.

13 Thank you, Mr. President, and good morning  
14 to you all. With me here today on behalf of Claimants  
15 I have my partner, Ms. Champion. We have Ms. Kahloom,  
16 Ms. Ankita Ritwik, Mr. Pedro Soto. Next to him is Mr.  
17 Ángel Seda. We have our local counsel, Mr. Alejandro  
18 Mejía. I believe also Juan Pablo Ruiz is not in the  
19 room, okay. We have Ms. Nika Madyoon and next to her  
20 we have Mr. Pierre Amariglio, and at the back we have  
21 Mr. Ben Harris.

22 PRESIDENT SACHS: Thank you.

1           And the other participants that are on the  
2 list are connected online, and could you confirm that  
3 the list is all--that the list reflects all those who  
4 actually participate?

5           MR. MOLOO: Yes. That is my understanding.  
6 I believe the only one that has not yet joined is  
7 Mr. Justin Enbody, and to confirm, the other Claimants  
8 have signed the confidentiality undertaking, and we  
9 will share that with you.

10           And Mr. Enbody will be joining slightly  
11 late, given that he's on the West Coast.

12           PRESIDENT SACHS: Good. Thank you very  
13 much.

14           Now we turn to the Respondent.

15           MS. BANIFATEMI: Good morning,  
16 Mr. President, Members of the Tribunal. I'm Yas  
17 Banifatemi. I act here on behalf of the Republic of  
18 Colombia, from Gaillard Banifatemi Shelbaya Disputes.  
19 To my left, you have my partner Ximena Herrera Bernal,  
20 also from Gaillard Banifatemi Shelbaya Disputes. Next  
21 to Ms. Ximena Herrera Bernal, we have Mr. Giovanni  
22 Vega-Barbosa from the Agencia Nacional de Defensa



1   Jurídica del Estado (ANDJE). Next to him, we have Ms.  
2   Pilar Alvarez, from Gaillard Banifatemi Shelbaya  
3   Disputes. Then we have the Director of ANDJE,  
4   Mr. Camilo Gómez Alzate with us, and then we have Ms.  
5   Ana María Ordoñez, also from ANDJE, and then we have  
6   Yael Ribco Borman from Gaillard Banifatemi Shelbaya  
7   Disputes.

8           PRESIDENT SACHS: Thank you.

9           And the same question to you, the  
10   Respondent, the other participants are connected and-

11           MS. BANIFATEMI: To my understanding, yes.  
12   They are or will be connected. Thank you.

13           PRESIDENT SACHS: Very good. Thank you.

14           And as far as the Non-Disputing Party, the  
15   U.S. is concerned, is there somebody in the room.  
16   Could you shortly give us your name please.

17           (Inaudible.)

18           PRESIDENT SACHS: You must press the button.

19           MR. PERALTA: There we go. This is Alvaro  
20   Peralta with the United States.

21           PRESIDENT SACHS: Thank you.

22           MR. PERALTA: Thank you very much.

1           PRESIDENT SACHS: All right.

2           Now, there are a few pending procedural  
3 issues that need to be resolved. Our idea was to  
4 postpone a discussion of the pending issues to the end  
5 of today and to start with the oral argument, unless  
6 there is any point that you would make against this  
7 order.

8           Mr. Moloo.

9           MR. MOLOO: Not from Claimants.

10          PRESIDENT SACHS: Mrs. Banifatemi?

11          MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you, Mr. President.

12          We have not been able to introduce any new  
13 documents into our opening statement and it's already  
14 too late anyhow, so we are happy to postpone that  
15 until the end of today, but we would ask the Tribunal  
16 to make a decision fairly soon because that will have  
17 an impact on the remainder of the case. These are  
18 documents that we were hoping to allow in—and starting  
19 today.

20          (Overlapping speakers.)

21          PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes. If we understand  
22 correctly, documents that you would like to use in the

1 cross-examination of Mr. Seda or...

2 MS. BANIFATEMI: That may include these.

3 PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. Okay, we will get  
4 back to this in the afternoon.

5 MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you.

6 PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. So, we will then  
7 invite the Claimant to deliver its Opening, please.

8 OPENING STATEMENT BY COUNSEL FOR CLAIMANTS

9 MR. MOLOO: Thank you very much,  
10 Mr. President and Members of the Tribunal. It's an  
11 honor to be here on behalf of the Claimants  
12 representing them in this case.

13 And what I hope to do for you over the next  
14 three hours, along with my colleagues, is to  
15 summarize, not go through in extensive detail. I'm  
16 just trying to see if the slides have been put up.

17 THE INTERPRETER: Is it possible to ask him  
18 to speak closer to the mic?

19 (Discussion off the record.)

20 MR. MOLOO: Can put the slides up, if you  
21 don't mind? Hopefully we can--okay.

22 Now that the technical difficulties have

1 been resolved, I would now like to commence our  
2 Opening Statement, and what I hope to do, Members of  
3 the Tribunal, over the next few hours is to take  
4 you--my slides have disappeared, and now I'm on the  
5 screen. Okay. Let's keep it to the screen. Let's  
6 keep it to the slides.

7           What I hope to do over the next few hours is  
8 to take you through the following issues along with my  
9 colleagues.

10           First, I will present a brief overview of  
11 the case. My partner, Ms. Champion, will provide  
12 factual background on the case.

13           I'll come back to you on Items 3, 4, and 5.

14           My colleague, Ms. Kahloom, will address you  
15 on jurisdictional issues; and, time permitting, I will  
16 briefly conclude.

17           But let's start with, by way of background,  
18 what this case is about.

19           PRESIDENT SACHS: I'm sorry to intervene.

20           MR. MOLOO: Please.

21           PRESIDENT SACHS: But we still have not yet  
22 received the confidentiality undertaking of Mr.

1 Amariglio, so we need that before we proceed.

2 MR. MOLOO: It's been provided to  
3 Respondent's counsel. We'll provide it to ICSID now.

4 PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay, great. Sorry for  
5 that.

6 MR. MOLOO: No problem. It's better to get  
7 them all, all the issues addressed before we dive in  
8 too deep.

9 So, on the screen here, we have a picture of  
10 Mr. Ángel Seda, who is obviously here in the room, and  
11 we will hear a lot about Mr. Seda. Obviously, we will  
12 hear from him directly, but that's because the U.S.  
13 investors, all of them, got behind him as the  
14 principal investor, and this case is, unfortunately, a  
15 sad story about Mr. Seda, who moved to Colombia about  
16 15 years ago, in the prime of his career, to invest  
17 not just capital but his time, his effort, his  
18 expertise, his energy, his capital to help develop the  
19 Colombian real-estate market and, in particular, the  
20 hospitality industry.

21 And he chose Colombia, as you'll hear  
22 shortly, because he believed in the country, he

1 believed in the future of the country. He saw its  
2 potential, he saw its opportunity, and he immersed  
3 himself in Colombian culture and Colombian society and  
4 lived there for many years. His family is there, his  
5 friends were there, and all of his employees were  
6 there.

7           And the first investment that he made was to  
8 establish the Royal Property Group, which you've heard  
9 about, and the Royal Property Group, their first major  
10 project was The Charlee Hotel. If you have been to  
11 Medellín, Colombia, there is a good chance you stayed  
12 at The Charlee Hotel because it's one of the top  
13 hotels in the city. Here is a picture of it. That's  
14 an actual picture of the hotel. I have stayed there  
15 myself. I have been to the roof deck that you see on  
16 the bottom left, which has a beautiful view of all of  
17 Medellín, which is in a valley. It's a beautiful  
18 city. And in a few short years, he established The  
19 Charlee Hotel as one of the leading hotels and brands  
20 in Medellín and Colombia.

21           It was met with not just domestic but  
22 worldwide acclaim. In 2012, it was listed as one of

1 the top 120 hotels in the world by Condé Nast, one of  
2 the 120 new hotels of that year. The New York Times  
3 has featured The Charlee Hotel, Vogue Travel has  
4 featured The Charlee Hotel. It is by all measures a  
5 huge success.

6           It wasn't the only project. In as early as  
7 2009, before The Charlee was even fully built, Mr.  
8 Seda began on his next venture, The Luxé by The  
9 Charlee, which is a 59-acre property just outside of  
10 Medellín. It was a resort town on a beautiful lake,  
11 on Guatapé lake. Again, these are actual pictures.  
12 These are not renderings. This is parts of the resort  
13 that was built, a beautiful resort, again having been  
14 there, and it came to represent the brand that  
15 Mr. Seda was creating in Colombia.

16           Several houses are complete. There is a  
17 restaurant on the lake that's operational.  
18 Unfortunately, the hotel is only about 70 percent done  
19 and has been in that state since about 2016.

20           Then, of course, there is the Meritage  
21 Project. These are renderings of the Meritage Project  
22 that you see in the picture here. It's just outside

1 of Medellín. It's in between the airport and the main  
2 city. It's 56 hectares. That's a lot of land just  
3 outside of a major city. It's like a subdivision. It  
4 was meant to be over 20 apartment towers, several of  
5 which were under construction at the time of the  
6 seizure, approximately 20 commercial units, and over  
7 90 houses. At the time of the seizure, there were  
8 over 500 people working on-site. It was--the best way  
9 I can describe it is a subdivision of Medellín.

10           And there were several other projects that  
11 were in the pipeline: Tierra Bomba, 450 Heights,  
12 Sante Fé. Again, these are renderings of those  
13 projects that were all being worked upon by the Royal  
14 Property Group.

15           But all of this came to a surprising,  
16 shocking, and unfortunate halt on August 3rd, 2016,  
17 when one prosecutor, Ms. Ardila Polo, who you will  
18 hear from, that is Special Prosecutor 44--and you can  
19 see that the office issuing this order is just her--no  
20 court supervision--nothing--her administrative  
21 decision to, on that day, deliver this: "Certificate  
22 of Real Property Seizure." She appeared on-site, and



1 on August 3rd, 2016, put the padlock on the door and  
2 told everybody to go home, and said, "That's it."  
3 "That's it." The decision of one person brought all  
4 of this to a grinding halt, and you will hear from her  
5 this week.

6           And this is pictures, actual pictures, of  
7 the Meritage in its current state, mid-construction,  
8 everyone sent home. And since 2016, everybody who  
9 drives from the airport to Medellín drives by this.  
10 For the last six years, everybody in the country,  
11 everybody in Medellín has been witness to this  
12 unfortunate story.

13           And it was widely publicized in all of the  
14 major newspapers in Colombia. It's gone beyond that.  
15 It's been in The Wall Street Journal. This is a story  
16 that has been widely, unfortunately read about.

17           "Seizure of land where an exclusive project  
18 is being built in Medellín"; "The narco-property"--is  
19 what it was called--"in Antioquia that entangles a  
20 model"; "Complaint uncovered problems at the Meritage  
21 plot"--those were the headlines that Mr. Seda had to  
22 face the next day.

1           And the nail in the coffin was January 25,  
2 2017, when the Determination of Claim was submitted to  
3 the Court, and the Royal Realty Property Group was  
4 effectively dead as a going concern.

5           You know, there are moments in one's life  
6 that you look back on and you say, you know, "That was  
7 a turning point. That was a fork in the road in my  
8 life." Maybe you moved to a new city, maybe you got  
9 married, you had a child. And you look back on  
10 August 3rd, 2016, and you realize that that was a fork  
11 in the road in Mr. Seda's life. He may not have known  
12 it at the time because I think he--at that time he  
13 thought, "It will be a few weeks," you know, "The  
14 courts will take care of this", I will get my property  
15 back." But that day fundamentally changed his life.

16           And it's sad because you see all of these  
17 people that were employed there. You see how it was  
18 contributing to the benefit of Colombia. And,  
19 unfortunately, since that day, he has to turn his full  
20 attention to this case, to try to get it back, to try  
21 and revive his reputation but, unfortunately, to no  
22 avail.

1           You will hear from Mr. Seda, obviously,  
2 tomorrow. You won't hear from Mr. López, who did  
3 submit testimony into the record. He was the Vice  
4 President of Construction. He had experience working  
5 with several renowned real estate developers in  
6 Colombia, and he was there on August 3rd, when that  
7 certificate was delivered.

8           You hear from Mr. Wilson Martínez, who has  
9 more than 20 years of practicing law. He served with  
10 the Attorney General. He was the lead author of the  
11 Asset Forfeiture Law that is the subject of this  
12 dispute.

13           You will not hear from Mr. Medellín, who was  
14 a former Minister of Justice. He's known to be the  
15 father of the Asset Forfeiture Law in Colombia. He  
16 was the Legal Adviser to the Attorney General in the  
17 implementation of this Asset Forfeiture Law. He was  
18 Ambassador to the United Kingdom, truly one of the  
19 leading lawyers and true experts on Asset Forfeiture  
20 Law in Colombia.

21           You will hear from world-renowned real  
22 estate experts JLL, Mr. Clay Dickinson and Mr. Ruiz,

1 who's focused specifically on the Colombian market.

2           And you will hear from our quantum experts,  
3 Mr. Santiago Dellepiane and Ms. Daniela Bambaci, on  
4 the damage that has been suffered as a result of the  
5 measures that we will discuss today.

6           I will return to you to address you on the  
7 breaches, but before I do, I will turn the floor over  
8 to my partner, Ms. Champion, who will take you through  
9 some the background facts.

10           MS. CHAMPION: Good morning, Mr. President  
11 and the Tribunal.

12           So I'm going to give you a little bit about  
13 the factual background of what happened here. You've  
14 heard about Mr. Seda's real estate development career.  
15 Well, in 2006, he decided to sell his successful real  
16 estate development company in Los Angeles and head to  
17 Latin America. He was in search of a new market. He  
18 wanted to find the perfect place to start a new real  
19 estate development firm and lifestyle brand.

20           After checking out multiple countries--Costa  
21 Rica, Nicaragua, Panamá--Mr. Seda thought he had found  
22 the perfect spot in Medellín. As he described it here

1 in his Witness Statement, the newfound peace in  
2 Colombia was generating new economic opportunities.  
3 The President of Colombia at the time, Alvaro Uribe,  
4 was prioritizing economic recovery, and that was  
5 evident in Medellín, which was attracting a growing  
6 array of multinational companies. It had good  
7 infrastructure and was replete with natural beauty.  
8 To Mr. Seda, it seemed like the perfect place to build  
9 lifestyle properties and a brand.

10           Respondent tries to turn Mr. Seda's  
11 optimistic nature into a negative but it is not.  
12 Contrary to Respondent's cynical view that by choosing  
13 Medellín as the place to embark on this adventure,  
14 Mr. Seda somehow knew exactly what he was getting  
15 into. In fact, Mr. Seda fell in love with Colombia.  
16 He believed that he could help Medellín turn the page  
17 on a violent and tragic past, by attracting foreign  
18 investment, building beautiful buildings, hotels and  
19 housing to support tourism, business travel, and  
20 Medellín's growing middle class.

21           Mr. Seda set out to do this in a way that  
22 fully complied with the law and contributed to the

1 community, even when people told him it would be  
2 easier to cheat. Indeed, Colombia's argument that  
3 Mr. Seda and the other Claimants, who invested in  
4 Colombia, are somehow not entitled to the protections  
5 of international law because they assumed the risk by  
6 doing business in Colombia, would deprive the trade  
7 protection agreement of all meaning.

8 Mr. Seda was motivated to realize his  
9 vision. So, in 2007, he created Royal Realty Property  
10 Group, a real estate development firm, and purchased  
11 office space. He obtained a foreign investor visa and  
12 set about identifying potential opportunities. At its  
13 peak, Royal Realty had over 50 employees, many of them  
14 Colombian.

15 Moreover, the projects and hotels in its  
16 pipeline would have employed thousands in construction  
17 and once operational. As Mr. Moloo already mentioned,  
18 the Meritage alone had 500 people working on-site the  
19 day that it was seized.

20 As Mr. Moloo has also explained, The Charlee  
21 Hotel was his first project. Mr. Seda came up with  
22 the idea for The Charlee Hotel by studying the

1 hospitality industry in Medellín and looking for gaps  
2 in the market. He identified Lleras Park, which was a  
3 trendy neighborhood with good nightlife but no hotels.  
4 He found a suitable lot, hired a law firm to conduct  
5 the title study and check the OFAC list and hired a  
6 fiduciary to administer the funds for the Project as  
7 required by Colombian law.

8           As you have already heard, The Charlee  
9 gained international acclaim and its occupancy rates  
10 have remained well above industry standards since it  
11 opened its doors in January 2011. These pictures show  
12 the beautiful finished products. The Charlee employs  
13 over a hundred people.

14           Mr. Seda next conceived of a luxury resort  
15 and residential complex close to nature but also close  
16 enough to Medellín to provide a weekend escape for  
17 people in the city. He found a 59-acre property in  
18 Guatapé on a large lake, 6,000 feet above sea level  
19 and just two hours from Medellín. Capitalizing on the  
20 "Charlee" brand, Mr. Seda called it Luxé by The  
21 Charlee. It was planned to consist of 43 privately  
22 owned, lodge-style cabins, 18 apartments, and 17 lots

1 for custom-designed and built homes. All of this  
2 would be anchored by a luxury hotel with 116 rooms,  
3 wellness facilities, meeting and banquet spaces, an  
4 aquatic center, and a beach on the lake.

5 Mr. Seda again ensured that all diligence  
6 was done on the property and hired a fiduciary to  
7 administer the funds for the Project.

8 The concept proved to be so attractive that  
9 the 17 residential lots sold out on the first weekend  
10 of marketing, and all of the lots, apartments, and  
11 first-phase residential units were sold within a few  
12 months. Construction began in September of 2010. It  
13 was substantially advanced when the Meritage seizure  
14 happened.

15 I'm going to show you some drone footage of  
16 the site. It's beautiful. I just want to note  
17 that--you know, I had visited and I can tell you from  
18 personal experience how beautiful it is and how hard  
19 it is to see this vision cut short and unfinished, but  
20 this drone footage is actual, and we will show you  
21 completed construction on the property.

22 (Video played.)



1 MS. CHAMPION: By this time, Royal Realty  
2 had additional projects in its pipeline. There was  
3 Tierra Bomba. This was a mixed-use development seven  
4 minutes from Cartagena. On this project, Royal Realty  
5 had already entered into a Promise to Purchase  
6 Agreement for the land. It had completed initial  
7 designs, and it had negotiated with the local  
8 indigenous community for their approval for the  
9 Project as well as with the municipality. Engineering  
10 and topography studies were complete.

11 There was also Sante Fé de Antioquia. This  
12 was a waterfront development along the Cauca River  
13 whose central feature was to be a blue lagoon. The  
14 land for this project had been purchased and paid for  
15 outright, and they had obtained approval in the  
16 entitlement process with the municipality. The  
17 urbanism design was complete, and the engineering and  
18 topography studies were also complete.

19 There was also 450 heights, another  
20 mixed-use development substantially through the  
21 planning phases. Royal Realty had negotiated purchase  
22 of the land with the sellers. It had completed the

1 initial designs, was halfway through the entitlement  
2 process, and they had also socialized and negotiated  
3 the Project with the local municipality. Engineering  
4 and topography plans were complete.

5           So, as you can see, Royal Realty had a  
6 number of projects in its pipeline. It was a very  
7 ambitious and serious company, constantly working,  
8 constantly coming up with new ideas.

9           Another project in the pipeline was, of  
10 course, the Meritage. Envisioned as a large planned  
11 community with single-family homes, a luxury hotel  
12 with long-term-stay suites for business travelers,  
13 residential apartments and retail frontage. The  
14 Meritage was intended to take advantage of Medellín's  
15 beautiful surroundings but also remained within  
16 commuting distance from the City.

17           Mr. Seda contacted a number of real estate  
18 brokers and started touring around Medellín, looking  
19 for an appropriate piece of land. He looked at about  
20 a dozen properties before he found one that seemed  
21 perfect. It was a site between the airport and the  
22 city center. It was bucolic and underdeveloped. It

1 had been used for cattle grazing for a number of  
2 years. There was one issue, though, which was a toll  
3 booth between the property and the center of Medellín.

4 But Mr. Seda learned that there had been  
5 discussion of moving the toll booth that had been  
6 tangled up in bureaucracy. So, by interfacing with  
7 the toll booth operator--

8 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Sorry to interrupt.

9 MS. CHAMPION: No problem.

10 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Did you say Mr. Medellín  
11 contacted a number of real estate brokers?

12 MS. CHAMPION: Mr. Seda, yes, apologies,  
13 yeah.

14 ARBITRATOR PONCET: It goes without saying  
15 that, you know, once it's on the record, it's--

16 MS. CHAMPION: No, I appreciate the  
17 correction.

18 The toll booth--Mr. Seda interfaced with the  
19 toll booth operator and the municipality of Envigado  
20 and helped facilitate actually getting that toll booth  
21 moved, which was a hindrance to the development of the  
22 Project that Mr. Seda managed to overcome.

1           Royal Realty entered into a Sales-Purchase  
2 Agreement to purchase the property on November 1st,  
3 2012.

4           Mr. Seda then contacted Corporación  
5 Financiera Colombiana, known as "Corficolombiana," to  
6 serve as the fiduciary for the Project.

7 Corficolombiana is one of the largest fiduciaries in  
8 Colombia. It operates under the Grupo Aval umbrella,  
9 which owns a number of banks including Banco del  
10 Bogotá. Grupo Aval is the largest financial  
11 institution in Colombia.

12           Newport, Mr. Seda's development company for  
13 the Meritage, hired Otero & Palacio, a very  
14 well-regarded local law firm, to conduct a title study  
15 and a study of the seller, La Palma Argentina,  
16 including checking the names of prior owners and La  
17 Palma against the OFAC and UN lists. The title study  
18 and study of the seller identified no defect in title  
19 and no impediments to sale. As you can see, the  
20 company studies states, in the opinion section,  
21 "favorable to alienate the real property identified  
22 with Real Property Registration Sheet

1 Number 001-930485".

2           Corficolombiana, through its outside  
3 counsel, Francisco Sintura, himself a former Deputy  
4 Attorney General for Colombia, took yet another  
5 precaution. Mr. Sintura petitioned the  
6 Anti-Money-Laundering and Asset Forfeiture Unit of the  
7 Attorney General's Office, the same Unit that later  
8 seized the property to ensure that the property and  
9 its owners had no criminal associations.

10 Corficolombiana's petition was extensive, 61 pages,  
11 and included the names of owners of the property going  
12 back nearly 60 years.

13           Corficolombiana asked the Head of the  
14 Anti-Money-Laundering and Asset Forfeiture Unit at the  
15 time to check whether the property or any of its  
16 owners were the subject of an investigation.

17           In compliance with its obligation to provide  
18 a truthful, pertinent and timely answer to this  
19 petition request, the Head of the Unit, Danny Julian  
20 Quintana, confirmed that there was no record that any  
21 of these persons or entities or the property were the  
22 subject of an investigation.

1           As you can see from the Reports of  
2 Claimants' legal experts in this case, Wilson  
3 Martínez, one of the designers and drafters of  
4 Colombia's Asset Forfeiture Law, Corficolombiana went  
5 above and beyond by securing this certification from  
6 the Attorney General's office. All Corficolombiana  
7 was required to do was to confirm that the prior  
8 owners were not included on the UN Security Council  
9 list and use its government approved SARLAFT  
10 procedures for the seller, which there is no dispute  
11 that it did.

12           Newport then set about creating the  
13 necessary contractual structures to execute the  
14 Project and comply with Colombian law.

15           As you can see from this chart, in this  
16 Trust structure, as money comes in from the Unit  
17 Buyers, it is sent to the Administration and Payment  
18 Trust--this is kind of weird, huh--whose documents  
19 require that the funds be used to pay construction and  
20 other necessary project expenses. As construction  
21 starts, and money is drawn from the Administration and  
22 Payment Trust to complete the Project, title passes

1 from the seller of the land to the buyer, Newport  
2 through the Parqueo Trust, phase by phase. No money  
3 is paid out of the Administration and Payment Trust  
4 until the point of equilibrium is reached. The point  
5 of equilibrium is reached when the developer has all  
6 necessary licenses, has sold enough units or obtained  
7 enough financing to ensure the viability of the  
8 Project. The ultimate goal here is to protect the  
9 Unit Buyers and Investors.

10           As Mr. Seda explains in his Witness  
11 Statement, because of Colombia's relatively  
12 underdeveloped long-term commercial financing markets,  
13 Parties use these fiduciaries to mitigate risks and  
14 ensure that the assets and funds are used only for  
15 their intended purposes. Moreover, it is a  
16 requirement under Colombian law whenever you have more  
17 than 20 investors to use this type of fiduciary  
18 structure.

19           PRESIDENT SACHS: May I ask a question?

20           MS. CHAMPION: Sure.

21           PRESIDENT SACHS: Could you turn back to  
22 Slide No. 34.

1           At the time of the visit on the site in  
2 August 2016-'17--

3           MS. CHAMPION: Um-hmm.

4           PRESIDENT SACHS: --which was the situation  
5 of the titles?

6           MS. CHAMPION: By the time of the seizure, I  
7 believe title to Phases 1 and 6 had passed. I'm going  
8 to get to that actually. It's on a slide here.

9           Oh, I'm going backwards. Sorry.

10          So, you can see here the phases. This is  
11 the phase map of the Project--

12          PRESIDENT SACHS: Um-hmm.

13          MS. CHAMPION: --kind of starts with the  
14 retail frontage hotel and condominium and works  
15 backwards.

16          And so, they had reached the point of  
17 equilibrium for Phase I, and, but Phase VI was  
18 associated with Phase I, so title to both passed to  
19 Newport at that time.

20          PRESIDENT SACHS: So passed from--

21          MS. CHAMPION: In this deed, 361.

22          (Overlapping speakers.)



1           PRESIDENT SACHS: --Parqueo Trust to, if I  
2 follow the line here, the blue line, could you explain  
3 this to us? I see Parqueo Trust. It's Slide 34.

4           MS. CHAMPION: Yes.

5           PRESIDENT SACHS: Then, title to Phase I and  
6 VI, and then this blue arrow, which goes to  
7 Administration and Payment Trust.

8           MS. CHAMPION: And then to Newport.

9           PRESIDENT SACHS: So, you're saying in  
10 August 2016, title to Phase I and VI was with Newport?

11          MS. CHAMPION: Correct.

12          PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. Please go ahead.

13          MS. CHAMPION: No problem.

14                 There was very strong demand for the  
15 Meritage units. The units sold very quickly. Monthly  
16 sales averaged 12 units a month at a pretty high price  
17 tag for Colombia, \$440,000 back in 2013. These were  
18 the highest recorded monthly sales of any project in  
19 Antioquia at this time.

20                 We talked about the phase map already. As  
21 you can see, development kind of starts with the  
22 frontage and moves back.

1           So, on December 4th, 2015, the Project  
2 reached the milestone by obtaining an urbanism license  
3 for all phases of the Project.

4           As Mr. López Montoya explains in his Witness  
5 Statement, an urbanism license is granted only after  
6 the municipality approves the Project, that it meets  
7 all requirements and is desirable for the community.  
8 It is more holistic and involves a very rigorous  
9 process.

10           They had also obtained construction permits,  
11 and so at this point, construction begins in earnest.

12           As you can see from this investor update in  
13 April of 2016, by mid-2016, construction was  
14 substantially advanced with foundations for seven of  
15 the eight towers complete, and structural construction  
16 for five of the towers was almost complete.

17 Significant work had also been completed on the other  
18 structures.

19           In addition, in May of 2016, Newport was  
20 approved for a loan of up to \$11 million from Banco de  
21 Bogotá after passing the bank's own rigorous diligence  
22 process.

1           The Meritage Project was humming along on  
2 all cylinders in the summer of 2016 when things took a  
3 detour and the Meritage found itself seized on  
4 August 3rd, 2016.

5           To understand the seizure, we need to take a  
6 step backwards. Just as just Daniel Hernández, a high  
7 level prosecutor who will be testifying for Colombia  
8 in this proceeding, has had trouble pinning down a  
9 corruption case against Ms. Malagón and Ms. Ardila  
10 after years of investigation, some of the facts here  
11 remain elusive. But the coincidences and the timeline  
12 of the extortion scheme that Mr. López Vanegas engaged  
13 against Mr. Seda and events in the asset forfeiture  
14 case are remarkable.

15           Specifically, a gentleman names Iván López  
16 Vanegas first approached Mr. Seda in 2014, long after  
17 diligence had been completed and the Contract to  
18 purchase the land was signed. Pre-sales for the  
19 Project had started, and the Project was gaining  
20 publicity as a run away success. I think this is  
21 important because it's likely what drew  
22 Mr. Vanegas--Mr. López Vanegas' attention to Mr. Seda

1 and the Project.

2           Mr. López Vanegas started leaving phone  
3 messages at Royal Realty, claiming to be the rightful  
4 owner of the property and demanding a pay-off of  
5 USD 660,000, or he said he would go to the media.

6           Unfortunately, as a real estate developer,  
7 Mr. Seda was accustomed to extortion demands. He  
8 asked his in-house counsel to take a look into the  
9 matter, and he noted that Mr. López had never been a  
10 titleholder for the property and that he appeared to  
11 be a drug trafficker.

12           Mr. Seda reported the threats to the  
13 relevant stakeholders, including Corficolombiana, and  
14 countered Mr. López Vanegas' false statements to the  
15 media to control reputational risk to the Project. He  
16 then moved on from what he viewed as a baseless  
17 extortion demand, confident in the diligence that had  
18 been done.

19           As had been Mr. Seda's experience with other  
20 similar extortion demands, once Mr. López Vanegas  
21 realized that Mr. Seda was not going to pay him, he  
22 went away. But unbeknownst to Mr. Seda around that

1 time, Mr. López Vanegas filed a criminal complaint on  
2 July 3rd, 2014, before the organized crime unit of the  
3 Attorney General's Office.

4           So that's--this thing is hard to control.  
5 Oh, really? There, there we go. There we go.

6           (Pause.)

7           MS. CHAMPION: I will figure this out.

8           There we go.

9           July 3rd is when Mr. López Vanegas files his  
10 complaint.

11           The organized crime prosecutor who took the  
12 complaint, referred it to the Money Laundering and  
13 Asset Forfeiture unit where it was assigned to  
14 prosecutor Number 37. Mr. López Vanegas's complaint  
15 tells a convoluted story about his son, Sebastian  
16 López Betancur, supposedly being kidnapped in 2004  
17 when Mr. López Vanegas was in jail in Florida. And  
18 according to Mr. López Vanegas, his son is forced to  
19 sign over his interest in land in Colombia by being  
20 kidnapped by members of the Oficina de Envigado.

21           Mr. López Vanegas did not tell the Organized  
22 Crime Unit that when he filed the complaint, he was

1 simultaneously trying to extort the developer of the  
2 Project. In fact, he doesn't mention the Meritage or  
3 Mr. Seda at all.

4           The kidnapping story has since been  
5 discredited, but given the timing, it seems likely  
6 that it was a convenient ruse to try to use a criminal  
7 investigation as leverage against the Project.

8           In other words, Mr. López Vanegas saw an  
9 opportunity to create trouble for the Project and get  
10 paid off to go away.

11           It seems that the Attorney General's Office  
12 didn't take Mr. López Vanegas's complaint in 2014 very  
13 seriously, either. The organized crime prosecutor who  
14 took the complaint referred it to the Money Laundering  
15 and Asset Forfeiture unit and the judicial police did  
16 some preliminary investigations. The criminal case  
17 remained quiet for nearly two years, and so did  
18 Mr. López. But he resurfaced again in April 2016,  
19 with a new strategy.

20           This time, Mr. López Vanegas had a lawyer,  
21 Victor Mosquera Marín, who contacted Mr. Seda on  
22 April 7th, 2016, claiming to have proof that Mr. López

1 continues to be the legitimate owner of the Meritage  
2 Lot. Mr. Mosquera demanded that Mr. Seda meet with  
3 him in Washington, D.C. on May 2nd, "with the aim of  
4 exploring an alternative resolution to the dispute by  
5 means of direct negotiation."

6 Mr. Mosquera made unspecified legal threats.  
7 He warned Mr. Seda that in case you are not present or  
8 if there is no agreement regarding our aims, we are  
9 advising you that my principal is willing to begin the  
10 appropriate domestic or international legal actions.

11 Meanwhile, back at the Asset Forfeiture Unit  
12 just a day after Mr. Mosquera's letter to Mr. Seda on  
13 August 8th, 2016, the Head of the unit, Ms. Andrea  
14 Malagón, suddenly assigns the López Vanegas Case to  
15 prosecutor Number 44, Alejandra Ardila Polo.

16 Ms. Malagón disregarded that the case had already been  
17 assigned to another prosecutor for nearly two years.

18 Once she was assigned to the case,  
19 Ms. Ardila moved quickly. From the moment she is  
20 assigned, she has in hand a memo from the judicial  
21 police dated April 8th, 2016, noting that there are 47  
22 properties in Colombia associated with Mr. López

1 Vanegas, but she immediately zeros in on the Meritage  
2 Property.

3           In the meantime, Mr. Mosquera is persistent.  
4 He contacts Mr. Seda again on April 27th, demanding  
5 confirmation that Mr. Seda will attend this May 2nd  
6 meeting in Washington to reach a "brokered solution."  
7 Otherwise, Mr. Mosquera threatens he will commence  
8 unspecified legal proceedings.

9           Mr. Seda was understandably concerned about  
10 this threat of legal proceedings against the Project,  
11 so he told Mr. Mosquera that he was willing to meet in  
12 Colombia, but Mr. Mosquera responded that it was too  
13 late. His client would pursue his legal proceedings.  
14 That turned out to be a tutela filed on May 6th, 2016.  
15 In the tutela, Mr. López sought a seizure of the  
16 property under the Colombian Criminal Code and sought  
17 to enjoin Royal Realty from proceeding with the  
18 Project. The Court denied that relief quickly but  
19 instructed the Organized Crime Unit to make a decision  
20 within 15 days whether to investigate or dismiss  
21 Mr. López Vanegas's criminal complaint.

22           Mr. Seda was disturbed by the aggressive



1 nature of the tutela, and Mr. Mosquera and Mr. López  
2 Vanegas did not simply disappear after they basically  
3 lost it, far from it. They reengaged with Mr. Seda in  
4 June, this time in a far more threatening manner.

5           It is at these meetings in June of 2016,  
6 before Mr. Seda is even aware that there is an active  
7 Asset Forfeiture Proceeding implicating the Meritage,  
8 that Mr. Mosquera tells Mr. Seda that he has  
9 connections in the Asset Forfeiture Unit and in  
10 particular with its Director, Andrea Malagón and  
11 prosecutor Ms. Ardila.

12           Mr. Mosquera brags to Mr. Seda that he talks  
13 to Ms. Malagón on a weekly basis, and that she will  
14 seize the Lot if he asks her to. They demand that  
15 Mr. Seda pay Mr. López Vanegas's USD 19 million. You  
16 can see the escalating nature of the demands from  
17 \$660,000 to 19 million.

18           At that meeting, Mr. López and his henchmen  
19 show Mr. Seda pictures of his children, in an  
20 obviously threatening gesture.

21           Mr. Seda flees the meeting--and I'm going to  
22 show you the text messages sent to him--oh, I'm going

1 backwards--by Mr. Valderrama. As he flees the  
2 meeting, Mr. Valderrama sends these conciliatory  
3 messages: Come back, let's restart the conversation.  
4 Forgive me, I appreciate your presence and your  
5 position was made clear. I'll be available if you  
6 want to restart the conversation.

7 But ominously, there are other signs that  
8 someone in the Attorney General's Office may, indeed,  
9 be supporting Mr. López Vanegas's scheme. Shortly  
10 after meeting with Mr. Mosquera and Mr. López Vanegas  
11 in mid-June 2016, someone approaches Mr. Seda outside  
12 The Charlee Hotel. This person claims to be coming  
13 from the Attorney General's Office and tells Mr. Seda  
14 to pay because the Attorney General's Office is trying  
15 to help him.

16 After six weeks of silence, Mr. Seda  
17 suddenly hears from Mr. Valderrama again on July 25th,  
18 2016.

19 Mr. Valderrama asked to speak urgently with  
20 Mr. Seda. Mr. Seda replies that he is not interested,  
21 and that he will call the police, and that is these  
22 messages here: "I'm not interested. Thank you. If

1 you contact me or threaten me, I will call the team  
2 that is already aware. Both Army and National  
3 Police."

4 Mr. Valderrama responds: "Angel, warm  
5 greetings. Understood. The negotiation chapter is  
6 closed."

7 What was so urgent about Mr. Valderrama's  
8 entreaties on this particular date? Why did he reach  
9 out to Mr. Seda six weeks after the Parties had last  
10 spoken, demanding a call?

11 Well, if we go back to the timeline, we see  
12 that back at the Asset Forfeiture Unit, just three  
13 days before that, on July 22nd, 2016, Ms. Ardila had  
14 signed the Precautionary Measures Resolution to seize  
15 the Meritage Property. Did Mr. Valderrama know this?  
16 It would explain the coincidence in timing and the  
17 urgency of his entreaties.

18 Days later on August 3rd, 2016, Ms. Ardila  
19 imposes Precautionary Measures on the Meritage Lot,  
20 seizing the property, and stopping all construction  
21 and development of the Project.

22 I will focus on the seizure in a moment, but

1 needless to say, Mr. Seda was shocked that Mr. López  
2 Vanegas and Mr. Mosquera had made good on what seemed  
3 to be wild threats.

4           And he was also shocked that the Asset  
5 Forfeiture Unit would take such drastic action on the  
6 word of a drug dealer without even trying to discuss  
7 the issues of good faith and other key things with  
8 Newport or Corficolombiana.

9           And ominously, just weeks after the seizure,  
10 once again, a man approaches Mr. Seda outside The  
11 Charlee Hotel and tells him the Fiscalía advises  
12 Mr. Seda to do what is good for him and pay to keep  
13 the situation under control. Mr. Seda decides to  
14 report this scheme to U.S. Authorities, given the  
15 potential involvement of Colombian officials. So, he  
16 arranged to meet with Mr. Mosquera, hoping to get  
17 evidence of the extortionate demand in writing.

18 Mr. Mosquera had been careful about keeping specific  
19 monetary demands out of his correspondence, so  
20 Mr. Seda wanted to get evidence that there was a  
21 monetary demand here. So, he meets with Mr. Mosquera  
22 again in Bogotá on October 27th, 2016. Mr. Mosquera

1 tells Mr. Seda again that if he pays \$18 million to  
2 Mr. López Vanegas, Ms. Malagón and Ms. Ardila would  
3 declare Newport a good-faith buyer and end the Asset  
4 Forfeiture Proceedings.

5           Colombia may try to argue that even if  
6 Mr. Mosquera did say this, he was bluffing, that he  
7 didn't really have contacts or influence within the  
8 Asset Forfeiture Unit, but there is every reason to  
9 think it was not entirely a bluff. Because at another  
10 meeting with Mr. Mosquera and Mr. López Vanegas just  
11 two days later, Mr. Mosquera even told Mr. Seda that  
12 he could pay the money into a fiduciary account and  
13 only release it once the Asset Forfeiture Proceeding  
14 had been lifted. Why would Mr. Mosquera propose such  
15 an arrangement if he was bluffing about being able to  
16 influence the Asset Forfeiture process?

17           On November 9th, 2016, Mr. Mosquera put his  
18 cash demand in writing. Mr. Seda refused to pay it,  
19 and the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings against the  
20 Meritage have continued to this day.

21           These communications are all laid out in  
22 detail in these slides, which we include for your

1 reference, but I will now turn to the seizure and its  
2 aftermath.

3           There is Mr. Mosquera's email with the cash  
4 demand.

5           What's that?

6           That's Slide No. 62. On the morning of  
7 August 3rd, 2016, Mr. López Montoya, the Vice  
8 President of Construction for Royal Realty, was  
9 driving to Royal Realty's offices to go to work when  
10 he got a call from someone on-site at the Meritage  
11 Property. The person informed him that police trucks  
12 from the technical investigation team, CTI, sort of  
13 the Colombian FBI, had shown up at the Meritage Lot.  
14 The CTI agents were accompanied by prosecutors from  
15 the Fiscalía who were asserting that they had  
16 authority to seize the land.

17           Mr. López Montoya immediately drove to the  
18 site, and when he got out of the car, he was greeted  
19 by armed agents. There were multiple cars and agents  
20 walking around the property, attempting to map it.

21           A senior CTI agent told Mr. López Montoya  
22 the Prosecutors will arrive soon and will explain what

1 is happening.

2           He reassured him saying: Prosecutor  
3 Alejandra Ardila Polo is very nice, you should talk to  
4 her and you'll see how quickly the situation can be  
5 resolved.

6           Ms. Ardila entered the on-site sales office  
7 shortly thereafter, and told Mr. López Montoya that  
8 she was executing a seizure, that the Government was  
9 taking over the Lot, that all construction would have  
10 to cease immediately, and no further sales would be  
11 permitted.

12           The team remained there for hours mapping  
13 the property, posting signs, and Ms. Ardila Polo gave  
14 Mr. López Montoya a certificate of seizure signed by  
15 her. She told him she was implementing a resolution  
16 to seize the Lot due to a complaint received "a few  
17 months ago" about a kidnapping of one of the former  
18 owners of the Lot. Although she provided the  
19 certificate of seizure, she refused to provide  
20 Mr. López Montoya with the resolution that was  
21 supposed to accompany it. She told him that  
22 Corficolombiana, as the fiduciary, would have to

1 request a copy.

2           She also rejected Mr. López Montoya's  
3 attempts to show her evidence of the due-diligence  
4 that had been done before the Lot was acquired.

5           As Mr. Moloo has already alluded to, the  
6 impact on the Project was obviously immediate. The  
7 seizure began reverberating through Royal Realty's  
8 entire business and portfolio like dominoes falling.  
9 The seizure was widely publicized with the press,  
10 grasping on to the most tawdry aspects of the story.  
11 The narco-property in Antioquia that engages a model,  
12 seizure of land where an exclusive project is being  
13 built.

14           As Mr. Seda sets forth in his statement, he  
15 immediately began receiving calls from contractors,  
16 investors and unhappy Unit Buyers.

17           The construction companies had to be told to  
18 stop work, Banco de Bogotá withdrew its financing and  
19 accelerated the loan. Unit Buyers began to demand  
20 their money back. And the seizure also brought  
21 construction of Luxé to a halt.

22           Colpatria withdrew its financing for Luxé,



1 and as noted, the Project remains in a state of half  
2 completion with no one willing to finance a project  
3 that's associated with a company that's involved in an  
4 Asset Forfeiture Case.

5           These photos show the unfinished hotel,  
6 building materials that will probably now never be  
7 usable.

8           Investors also withdrew their support. And  
9 as I said, the dominoes began to fall.

10           Tierra Bomba, which was on the verge of  
11 commencing pre-sales, the sellers of the land said  
12 they could no longer work with Royal Realty because of  
13 the reputational risks, and they canceled the Contract  
14 to purchase the land. Royal Realty also lost out a  
15 lucrative hotel management Contract.

16           The sellers of the land for 450 Heights also  
17 pulled out of the deal due to reputational issues.

18           And in Sante Fé de Antioquia, where sales  
19 were scheduled to start the following year, Royal  
20 Realty was no longer able to obtain any financing and  
21 its investment partners were no longer willing to move  
22 forward due to reputational risk.

1           In the meantime, Newport and Corficolombiana  
2 were doing everything they could to challenge the  
3 seizure. They knew that the Asset Forfeiture Law was  
4 supposed to protect good faith Third Parties without  
5 fault. They knew that they had done substantial  
6 diligence on the property. Even obtaining the  
7 certification from the very same unit of the Attorney  
8 General's Office that did the seizure.

9           As set forth in the Expert Report of Wilson  
10 Martínez, one of the drafters of the law, one of the  
11 objectives, even in the investigative stage of the  
12 Asset Forfeiture Proceeding, is to determine if there  
13 are affected parties who are acting in good faith  
14 without fault. In particular, this analysis must be  
15 done before implementing Precautionary Measures  
16 because of the harm such third parties would suffer if  
17 they were wrongly imposed.

18           But before Corficolombiana and Newport could  
19 challenge the imposition of the Precautionary  
20 Measures, they needed a copy of the resolution which  
21 the Attorney General's Office was wrongfully  
22 withholding.

1           Francisco Sintura, who it was, as I've  
2 already noted was Corficolombiana's outside counsel  
3 and a former Vice-Fiscal Deputy Attorney General  
4 himself, repeatedly went to and wrote the Asset  
5 Forfeiture Unit to request a copy of the resolution.  
6 It was denied or ignored. When a Prosecutor in the  
7 unit finally gave him a copy, she was referred for  
8 discipline by Ms. Malagón, though later exonerated.

9           Corficolombiana immediately filed a petition  
10 for control of legality regarding the seizure.  
11 Corficolombiana pointed to the substantial evidence of  
12 diligence, the questionable credibility of Mr. López  
13 Vanegas's complaint, and the complete lack of analysis  
14 of good faith in the Precautionary Measures  
15 Resolution.

16           The Court inexplicably rejected  
17 Corficolombiana's challenge, however, finding that  
18 this is not the venue to discuss whether Fiduciaria  
19 Corficolombiana actually is a third party in good  
20 faith without fault. But it was exactly the venue to  
21 do that.

22           This chart provides a summary, an overview

1 of asset forfeiture procedures under Colombian law.  
2 In fact, Colombian law is supposed to protect third  
3 parties acting in good faith without fault at every  
4 stage of the process. It is one of the significant  
5 changes made to the law when it was revised in 2014.

6 As you can see from this chart, it must be  
7 considered at every stage, and prosecutors can dismiss  
8 the proceeding at any time if they find evidence of a  
9 third party acting in good faith without fault who is  
10 affected by the asset seizure.

11 Unfortunately, these safeguards failed here.  
12 On January 25th, 2017, Colombia proceeded with filing  
13 the determination of claim. Once this happened, it  
14 was clear that the asset seizure would likely remain  
15 in place for the foreseeable future and possibly  
16 permanently, completely depriving the Project of all  
17 prospects of completion or value.

18 In proceeding with the determination of  
19 claim, Colombia completely misapplied the standard of  
20 good faith, effectively determining that, because  
21 there were alleged problems with land transfers,  
22 Corficolombiana must have not used appropriate means

1 in its due diligence. This kind of retrospective  
2 analysis is simply not how the good-faith standard  
3 works, as you will hear from our experts.

4 Colombia also pivoted rationales for the  
5 proceeding rather than relying on Mr. López Vanegas's  
6 discredited kidnapping story. The determination of  
7 claim relies more on his criminal background and  
8 asserting that the Lot was tainted and therefore,  
9 subject to asset forfeiture, seemingly regardless of  
10 who held the land currently. And Colombia refused to  
11 consider Newport's rights at all.

12 As you can see from this chart, this plays  
13 out some of the key dates and filings and decisions in  
14 the Asset Forfeiture Proceeding. Notably, just about  
15 10 days ago, the Superior Court in Bogotá overturned  
16 the Decision of the Specialized Asset Forfeiture Court  
17 finding that Newport was not an affected Party. That  
18 decision was overturned and Newport has now been  
19 recognized as an affected party in the proceeding.  
20 So, it's not entirely clear what's next. Newport will  
21 still have to--it will at least have the opportunity  
22 to prove its good faith.

1           And that's just a little snippet from that  
2 Decision.

3           In the meantime, Colombia has listed the  
4 Meritage Property for early sale. It has put it in  
5 the queue to be sold even before Newport has the  
6 opportunity to prove its good faith, nearly six years  
7 after the seizure.

8           While assisting with the legal challenges to  
9 the imposition of Precautionary Measures, and coping  
10 with the disintegration of his business, Mr. Seda was  
11 invited to a meeting with Daniel Hernández, then a  
12 prosecutor with the Attorney General's Anti-Corruption  
13 Unit. Mr. Seda recounted the extortion scheme to  
14 Mr. Hernández, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] He invited Mr. Seda to make a  
17 formal complaint, which Mr. Seda did on December 19,  
18 2016.

19           Though Colombian authorities appear to  
20 recognize the falsity of Mr. López Vanegas' kidnapping  
21 claims, their investigation of it seemingly marches  
22 on, and Colombia now is even trying to somehow link

1 Mr. Seda to this investigation. Indeed, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

14

Again, corruption is hard to prove--I don't

15

deny that--but it's not that there is no evidence

16

here. [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

[REDACTED]

8

[REDACTED]

9

With that, I will conclude the facts portion

10

and turn this back over to my partner, Mr. Moloo.

11

MR. MOLOO: Members of the Tribunal, I do

12

want to go back to Slide 84 for one second; which is

13

an important decision, and this is a recent

14

development, April 22nd, 2022. It's one of the new

15

documents that's come into the record, so I wanted to

16

draw the Tribunal's attention to it.

17

For a long time, Colombia has basically said

18

Newport is not an affected party. And going to,

19

actually, Mr. President's question, I think this is

20

important: The Court just decided that, in fact,

21

Newport should have been identified as an affected

22

Party. Why? And this is at Page 31 of the

1 Decision--because of the original sales Contract from  
2 November 1st, 2012. So, as a result of that 2012  
3 Agreement, that Purchase and Sale Agreement, Newport  
4 should have been recognized as an affected party, and  
5 an affected party under Law 1708--you will hear about  
6 this this week--they are entitled to have their  
7 good-faith status assessed. So, even the Colombian  
8 courts have finally agreed that this should have been  
9 done back at the outset having--being an affected  
10 party.

11 PRESIDENT SACHS: May I just put a question?  
12 Even though that Contract, the 2012 SPA Contract, did  
13 not provide for transfer of title?

14 MR. MOLOO: Correct. That did not provide  
15 for transfer of title.

16 And do I want to just confirm one thing to  
17 your question.

18 The status as of 2016 was that the Trust  
19 held the title and the beneficiary of the Trust, just  
20 to clarify, was Newport.

21 So, what happens --what actually happens for  
22 most of the units, they go directly from the Trust to

1 the Unit Buyer because there has been a contract  
2 entered into between Newport and the Unit Buyer, so it  
3 transfers usually from the Trust directly to the Unit  
4 Buyer. If anything happens, the Project doesn't get  
5 developed, there are any leftover units, then those  
6 units, Newport has the entitlement to have transfer of  
7 title to them. So, even at the date of the actual  
8 seizure, they were the beneficiary of the Trust, but  
9 title is still held by the fiduciary.

10 PRESIDENT SACHS: That is a correction to  
11 what you said earlier?

12 MR. MOLOO: Correct. That is a correction  
13 of what was said earlier. That is a correction of  
14 what was said earlier. But I think the critical point  
15 here is that the reason for it being an affected party  
16 as decided by the Courts, was, indeed, the 2012  
17 original sale-and-purchase contract because that's  
18 what gave rights to Newport in the property. It had  
19 certain irrevocable rights as of that point that gave  
20 it an entitlement to be considered as an affected  
21 party.

22 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Just following up on the

1 President's question, what is the use or the likely  
2 use of being recognized and to be an affected party  
3 six years after the seizure, or almost six years  
4 after?

5 MR. MOLOO: I'm--it's precisely a question I  
6 intend to spend some time on. It's too late, too  
7 little, too late. At this stage, the property is  
8 gone. That Decision should have been taken by Ardila  
9 Polo. It was not reviewed by a court--at the very  
10 outset before she decided to take the property. She  
11 should have identified Newport at that stage as an  
12 affected party and assessed whether or not they were a  
13 good-faith third party. And having assessed that,  
14 said, yes, they are a good-faith third party, the  
15 seizure would never have happened. But we don't even  
16 need to answer that question, what would have happened  
17 if they made that assessment, because that assessment  
18 was simply never made. And now it's done. It's gone.  
19 It's too late. Clearly the Meritage Project cannot be  
20 developed at this stage.

21 So, you know, it's very nice to have a piece  
22 of paper that says you should have been identified as

1 an affected party, but obviously six years later, it  
2 doesn't do much good.

3           So, let's turn to the specific breaches.

4 The first breach I want to talk about is that of  
5 national treatment. I'm not going to spend too much  
6 time on the actual articulation of the standards  
7 because this Tribunal is obviously very well-versed in  
8 investment treaty law. It's obviously in the deck for  
9 your reference. Article 10.3 is the  
10 national-treatment provision, which entitles both the  
11 investors and the investments to treatment no less  
12 favorable than it accords in like circumstances to its  
13 own investors or investments as the case may be.

14           Interestingly, with respect to regional  
15 level of government, there is an additional provision  
16 that says--that confirms that what we mean by this is  
17 you're entitled to the most favorable treatment  
18 accorded to investors or investments, so it's not okay  
19 to say, oh, well, one other Colombian had their asset  
20 also taken, you're entitled to the most favorable  
21 treatment that's accorded. And the standard for  
22 establishing a breach of national treatment is agreed

1 between the Parties, you must show that there was a  
2 foreign investor that has received treatment less  
3 favorable than other investors or investments in like  
4 circumstances, and that differential treatment is not  
5 justified. And as Colombia admits, the key question  
6 here that's in dispute is whether or not there are  
7 others in like circumstances and to what extent can it  
8 or can it not be justified that differential  
9 treatment.

10 A couple of cases just for your reference to  
11 confirm that, indeed, the identification of those in  
12 like circumstances is a fact and context specific  
13 exercise, Pope & Talbot and Occidental.

14 Another case that's interesting and helpful  
15 in this regard is Archer Daniels versus Mexico.

16 And I do want to spend a moment on Grand  
17 River versus the USA, which is CL-166 for the record.  
18 What that Tribunal said was that the relevant  
19 consideration is whether or not those in like  
20 circumstances, or to assess whether or not somebody is  
21 in like circumstances, is whether or not the same  
22 legal regime applies to them. Are they subject to the



1 same legal requirements, in this case the Asset  
2 Forfeiture Law? So I think that's a relevant  
3 consideration. Whether or not others, and we will  
4 talk about the comparators--they were subject to the  
5 same legal requirements.

6           So, who are the possible, in our submission,  
7 comparator groups that one should be looking at here?  
8 The first is the Sister Property with a common chain  
9 of ownership with the Meritage Property--I will talk  
10 about that in more detail. The second are other  
11 properties that are linked to Mr. López Vanegas. And  
12 the third are other persons with a current or prior  
13 interest in the Meritage Property itself. So, let me  
14 start with the first one, the Sister Property.

15 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

20

So, here is where Colombia says, Mr. Iván

21

López had an interest. Now, he was not on title, it

22

was the entities that are named here.

1           This was in 1994.

2           Now, if that was their concern, you can see  
3 up here the red box and the blue box. This is the  
4 Sister Property, the bottom one is the blue box, and  
5 the red box is the Meritage. Back in 1994, they had  
6 common ownership. So, if the Meritage Property was  
7 affected because of that ownership, then so was the  
8 Sister Property. They also talked about Mr. Varela,  
9 the fruit seller. Again, that's a common history of  
10 the two titles. They also talk about the engineer  
11 here, Mr. Cardona. Again, common ownership to both  
12 the Meritage Property and the Sister Property. And  
13 I'm going to go into this in a little bit more detail.

14           What was the basis—and you know, Colombia  
15 has flip-flopped even as recently as the Rejoinder,  
16 they have changed what the basis was for this asset  
17 forfeiture. But if you look at the Precautionary  
18 Measures Resolution, dated July 22nd, 2016 which was  
19 delivered, well it wasn't delivered on August 3rd, but  
20 the basis for the August 3rd seizure, what does it  
21 say? It says the existence of reasonable grounds  
22 supporting Precautionary Measures is the Real Property

1 recordation Nos. 719999 and 720000. That's at this  
2 early stage. That's at this early stage. And it says  
3 it was acquired at that stage through punishable  
4 conduct such as kidnapping, threats, and personal  
5 misrepresentation among others. That was the concern,  
6 this kidnapping story that we know is false, but was  
7 common to both lots. That was the only basis for the  
8 Precautionary Measures Resolution. So, if that was  
9 the basis for the Precautionary Measures Resolution,  
10 why are they only taking the Meritage Property and not  
11 the Sister Property? The Sister Property to this day  
12 is in the possession of the owners.

13           Let's look at the determination of claim.  
14 There, they refer to the same Iván López transaction,  
15 alleged ownership that I just talked about, and then  
16 they talk about this next one, Mr. Varela. Again, as  
17 I mentioned, that's common ownership. That happened  
18 at a point in the history of title when these two  
19 parcels were owned, had common ownership. And then  
20 they talk about Mr. Cardona, the engineer. Again,  
21 common ownership. If they are concerned about the  
22 fact that these individuals--by the way, their concern

1 was they didn't have enough money. How was Mr. Seda  
2 or Corficolombiana to know how much money they had to  
3 own or not own this property? Putting that aside,  
4 even assuming that that was a reasonable basis to say  
5 that this should have been taken, that ownership was  
6 common to both the Meritage and the Sister Property,  
7 but again the Sister Property remains in the hands of  
8 its current owners.

9           If we look at the Requerimiento, April 5th,  
10 2017, what do they say at that point? At that point  
11 they're back on Iván López. They are concerned again  
12 with this original transaction. And they're saying  
13 the origin of this investigation, the assets that are  
14 the subject of these forfeiture proceedings, arises  
15 from what? The illegal drug trafficking activities  
16 displayed by Iván López Vanegas, who is alleged to  
17 have had an interest back in 1994. Again, his name  
18 was never on title, but even assuming that's true, why  
19 is there differential treatment between the Meritage  
20 Property and the Sister Property? There is no  
21 reasonable explanation for this differential  
22 treatment.

1           ARBITRATOR PONCET: Sorry to interrupt, so  
2 the point you're making is that since the seizure of  
3 August 2016 did not impact both properties--

4           MR. MOLOO: Correct.

5           ARBITRATOR PONCET: --it cannot be that the  
6 seizure is compatible with the Article 10.3 of the  
7 Treaty? That's what you're driving at?

8           MR. MOLOO: That's precisely correct.

9           ARBITRATOR PONCET: And to be compatible  
10 with it, the fruit seller, Varela, and the other  
11 fellow whose named Cardona, should also have seen the  
12 adjacent property seized. Is that the point you're  
13 making?

14           MR. MOLOO: No, it's slightly different,  
15 which is the Investor here was entitled to no less  
16 favorable treatment than the other investors, so it's  
17 not that their property should also be taken. It's  
18 that if their property wasn't taken, then neither  
19 should this property have been taken. So, it's not  
20 that they should be subject to the same bad treatment,  
21 it's that the Investor here should be entitled to the  
22 same favorable treatment, so it should not have been

1 taken from--the Meritage Property should not have been  
2 seized.

3 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Okay. But if the origin  
4 of the funds was polluted to begin with, for both  
5 Varela and Cardona, the consequence is that the same  
6 criminal seizure should have been applied?

7 MR. MOLOO: Not necessarily because  
8 remember, you have to do an assessment as to whether  
9 or not the purchaser was a good-faith third party  
10 without fault.

11 ARBITRATOR PONCET: They say it wasn't.  
12 They say they weren't in a way.

13 MR. MOLOO: But they never did the  
14 assessment. And I'm going to come to this. They  
15 never even assessed--they never even assessed it. To  
16 this day they have not assessed it for Newport. So,  
17 that may be what they're doing with the Sister  
18 Property, but they certainly did not assess the  
19 good-faith status of Newport at all. In fact, it's  
20 only in April 2022 that they'd even recognized that  
21 Newport had--was an affected party whose good faith  
22 should be assessed. That's been decided in the last

1 two weeks.

2           So, there was differential treatment. That  
3 property at the very least the assessment of good  
4 faith that should have been done if that's what's  
5 being done with the Sister Property, but  
6 nonetheless--nonetheless--there is no reasonable  
7 explanation as to why they did not--they seized the  
8 Meritage Property and did not grant it the same  
9 treatment as its Sister Property, which was no  
10 seizure.

11           PRESIDENT SACHS: I have a more technical  
12 question on Slide 106, just for my understanding when  
13 you talk about Sister Property there, and then you  
14 refer to the number 001-930481, is that Lot A2 that  
15 was subdivided in 2006? I'm a bit lost because you're  
16 talking about two lots.

17           MR. MOLOO: Yes, so, those two lots--

18           PRESIDENT SACHS: It's Lot A and Lot B?

19           MR. MOLOO: Lot A and Lot B are 719999 is  
20 Lot A, and Lot B is 720000.

21           PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes.

22           MR. MOLOO: Those are then reconsolidated.



1           PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. And so, what is the  
2 Sister Property--

3           MR. MOLOO: The Sister Property, sorry, to  
4 be clear, is here. It's this blue box.

5           PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay, so it's Lot A2?

6           MR. MOLOO: It's A2. So A is then split  
7 into A1 which ends up with the Meritage, and B also  
8 ends up with the Meritage; and A2, which is part of  
9 Lot A, ends up with the Sister Property, so correct.

10           Lot A--

11           PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay, I see now.

12           MR. MOLOO: --is split into two ultimately.  
13 Lot A2 is the Sister Property, correct.

14           PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. And here I see the  
15 matricula then on Slide 107 that corresponds to the  
16 one indicated on Slide 196--

17           MR. MOLOO: Precisely, that's 719999 and  
18 720000. So, 719999 was--both Lot A and Lot B were  
19 both owned by these two entities that are alleged to  
20 be Iván López had an interest at some point in time.  
21 Of course, that's not in any records that were public  
22 that anybody would know about, but that's the

1 allegation that Colombia has made.

2           But if that's true, then it equally affects  
3 both the Meritage and the Sister Property.

4           They then later focus on the engineer. And  
5 this is in the Rejoinder for the first time. This is  
6 not in any of the earlier documents. They're saying,  
7 well, we're now concerned with Mr. Santamaria who you  
8 may have read his name is Perra Loca, and he was the  
9 real interest holder behind the engineer. How anybody  
10 would know this, by the way, I have no idea, but they  
11 have now figured out in 2021 that we think it's  
12 actually Mr. Santamaria who had an interest. But even  
13 if that's true, his ownership interest is said to be  
14 at this stage when there was common ownership again,  
15 of both the Meritage and the Sister Property.

16           At any point in time, whatever theory you  
17 pick of theirs, they're talking about individuals who  
18 owned this property as a consolidated whole before it  
19 was split between the Sister Property and the  
20 Meritage.

21           Let's look at the second comparator group.  
22 They were concerned clearly with Mr. Iván López;

1 right? They're saying well, he was involved in  
2 drug-trafficking. Well, if they were so concerned  
3 about Iván López on April 8, 2016, before the asset  
4 forfeiture,

5 Ms. Ardila Polo was sent a letter that made  
6 clear that Iván López had nationwide properties of 47.  
7 He had an interest in 47 properties, current or  
8 historical.

9 There is not a single shred of evidence on  
10 the record that any of those properties have been  
11 subject to asset forfeiture. If they were concerned  
12 with the drug-trafficking activities of Mr. Iván  
13 López, why haven't they gone after the properties of  
14 Mr. Iván López? It is inexplicable. Inexplicable.  
15 If he was the object of this—if there is public  
16 purpose. There are Essential Security concerns now  
17 that we've heard of. If their police powers concerns  
18 is we want to protect society against  
19 drug-trafficking, go after the drug traffickers.

20 And one of those--they say, well we have  
21 limited prosecutorial powers or resources.

22 And, in fact, by the way, you will see this,

1 but Mr. Martínez, Dr. Martínez says, you have to focus  
2 on the proceeds of the crime; right? So, that's whose  
3 assets you should have gone after. But if you look at  
4 Mr. López Vanegas, they say well, this one was in  
5 development, so that's why we were so concerned about  
6 this one because it was being sold to other people.

7 Well, one of Mr. López Vanegas'--well, he  
8 was previously on title--of the Quartier Project,  
9 which is currently being sold, 67 apartments, and  
10 these are photographs of the construction as of  
11 September 10th, 2021, you can see apartments being  
12 sold, and guess what, if they're so concerned about  
13 development projects, well, why haven't they seized  
14 this Project?

15 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

12

What does Dr. Martínez say? He says the

13

correct course of action would have been to attach the

14

payment rights of the Trustee and to identify who was

15

a good-faith buyer. So, what could they have done?

16

They could have said we are going to seize the

17

property of those who we know are bad actors. And

18

before we seize the property of those who we're not

19

sure, we're going to do an assessment of good faith.

20

That's what the law requires, but was never done in

21

this case. So the proper thing to do was to follow

22

the chain of title, historically, determine the

1 illegality, seize their proceeds because they sold the  
2 property and made some money after it, so you can go  
3 after their property, other properties, bank accounts.  
4 It doesn't have to be the actual asset, you can go  
5 after their properties, other properties, ill-gotten  
6 gains, but you have not a good-faith buyer.

7           Clearly, this was differential treatment. I  
8 don't think I even need to show you cases, but bad  
9 intent, or discriminatory intent, is not necessary.  
10 Bilcon and Occidental make that clear. So, even in  
11 Occidental, they say the Tribunal is convinced that  
12 this has not been done with the intent of  
13 discriminating against foreign-owned companies, but  
14 that was the effect. That was the effect. And if  
15 that's the effect, there is a breach of the national  
16 treatment protection.

17           And it cannot be reasonably justified. They  
18 say in their Rejoinder, well, we have to prioritize  
19 our limited resources, where should you focus your  
20 limited resources, on those who you know have  
21 conducted criminal misconduct, not on good-faith third  
22 parties.

1           But in addition to that, no additional  
2 resources were needed to make an inquiry of the Sister  
3 Property because it had the same history of title, so  
4 if they're concerned about limited resources, why  
5 didn't they seize the Sister Property? [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

12 It does not explain why they did not assess Newport's  
13 status as a good-faith third party before seizing it.  
14 And they have not even proven at all that they did not  
15 have the resources to go after others.

16           So, it cannot be reasonably justified why  
17 there has been this differential treatment.

18           In addition to differential treatment, there  
19 has been, I think, a very clear expropriation in this  
20 case.

21           I notice the time, Mr. Chairman. It's  
22 11:00. I'm not sure where exactly we're scheduled to

1 have breaks, but since we have been going for an  
2 hour-and-a-half, I wonder if this is a convenient time  
3 before I go into expropriation.

4 PRESIDENT SACHS: I would think so. Yes.

5 So, let's resume within 15 minutes. 11:20,  
6 please.

7 MR. MOLOO: Thank you.

8 (Recess.)

9 MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you, Mr. President.

10 I just have three very brief matters to address. I  
11 didn't want to interrupt Mr. Moloo earlier.

12 So, first of all, I want to welcome  
13 Mr. Youssef Daoud, who is with Gaillard Banifatemi  
14 Shelbaya Disputes and who is right at the end of the  
15 table.

16 The second point, I didn't want to interrupt  
17 Mr. Moloo, but when the point was raised by ICSID  
18 about the confidentiality and the slides that  
19 mentioned confidential, it's true that we all have  
20 signed undertaking agreements regarding  
21 confidentiality but the point is that we need to  
22 actually raise it, so that when we go back to the



1 recording, we know what sections need to be removed  
2 and redacted, so that is the exercise, and so it's a  
3 different exercise. I just wanted to highlight that.

4           And then the last point, it may be very  
5 minor, but I have noticed for some time there is a  
6 discrepancy of one slide between what we see on the  
7 screen and the binder that we have, so I wanted to  
8 raise that and see which version is the right version.

9           Thank you.

10           MR. MOLOO: We did remove a slide. I  
11 apologize. There is a discrepancy, so it looks--I  
12 think the hard copy is--

13           MS. CHAMPION: --will have an incorrect  
14 number.

15           MR. MOLOO: It'll be one ahead of the  
16 version that was shared. So, there we are.

17           PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay, thank you for these  
18 points.

19           And, Mr. Moloo, please proceed.

20           MR. MOLOO: Thank you for raising that,  
21 Ms. Banifatemi; I appreciate it, and I will do my best  
22 to identify Confidential Information in advance, and

1 if I do miss anything, we will make sure we let ICSID  
2 know for purposes of the provisions.

3 Are we ready to recommence, Mr. President?

4 PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes.

5 MR. MOLOO: So, the next breach I would like  
6 to discuss is the expropriation of Claimants'  
7 investment. Again, I will not spend too much time on  
8 the standard itself.

9 10.7 of the TPA is the provision that deals  
10 with expropriation, and it expressly addresses both  
11 direct or indirect expropriations through measures  
12 equivalent to expropriation, and, as in all investment  
13 treaties, expropriations are permitted but they must  
14 meet four criteria: They must be done for a public  
15 purpose in a non-discriminatory manner; on payment of  
16 prompt, adequate and effective compensation; and in  
17 accordance with both due process of law and  
18 Article 10.5, which requires as we all know, fair and  
19 equitable treatment, among other things.

20 And the annex to the Treaty provides some  
21 additional context, and it talks about, specifically  
22 in the indirect expropriation context. Now obviously

1 here we think there has been a direct taking of the  
2 Meritage Property, itself, but the investment here are  
3 the shares in Newport, among other things, and so we  
4 have a situation of an indirect expropriation where an  
5 action or a series of actions by a party has an effect  
6 equivalent to a direct expropriation. They still own  
7 their shares but they're worthless, in our submission,  
8 and that's the fact-based inquiry that considers,  
9 among other factors, and then it lists those factors,  
10 and I'll go through a few of those in a moment.

11           What has been expropriated? What has been  
12 expropriated here, in our submission, is the Meritage  
13 Claimants' interest in the Newport shares. Newport  
14 was the investment vehicle through which they owned  
15 their interest in the Meritage Project. Newport was  
16 the one that entered into all of the various contracts  
17 and had economic rights as a result.

18           And Mr. Seda is the hundred percent owner of  
19 Royal Realty's management company which had a  
20 management contract for the Meritage Project, and that  
21 Contract is also obviously worthless.

22           So, let's talk about the economic impact,

1 which, as many cases show, is one of the key  
2 parameters for assessing whether or not an  
3 expropriation has occurred. And here, I refer to Wena  
4 Hotels and Azurix that make it clear that, if there  
5 has been substantial deprivation of one's property  
6 that is not merely ephemeral, then that amounts to a  
7 taking.

8           And I should mention, one of the things that  
9 Colombia says is, well, they still--they might get it  
10 back, they might get this property back. But that  
11 doesn't matter for an assessment of expropriation. In  
12 the Wena Hotels Case, there was a hotel that was taken  
13 for under a year, and, in that case, the Tribunal  
14 found that that amounted to an expropriation.

15           And Azurix explains that no specific time  
16 set under international lawful measures constituting a  
17 creeping expropriation to produce that effect. It  
18 will depend on the circumstances of each case. They  
19 refer to Wena, which was less than one year. They  
20 refer to the Middle East Cement Case where there was a  
21 suspension for four months, and then they compare that  
22 to S.D. Myers where there was a limitation for only

1 three months which did not amount to an expropriation.

2 In this case, whatever measures you use, six  
3 years have gone by, and clearly at this stage, there  
4 is--it's not an ephemeral act. They have lost their  
5 property.

6 And for many reasons, among other things,  
7 it's partially constructed; it's in complete  
8 disrepair. In fact, the Government has listed it on  
9 an early sale list to actually be sold at some point;  
10 but no matter what, all of the unit buyers are out.  
11 They have sued the Company. They're not coming back.  
12 The financial institutions are out. They're not  
13 coming back. Construction costs have obviously gone  
14 up. This project is done. Giving it back now is not  
15 going to fix that. As unfortunate, this is not just  
16 for the Claimants but for the country of Colombia.

17 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED].

16

One of factors that—it's again, not

17

necessary to an assessment or a finding of an

18

expropriation, but it's one of the factors that one

19

might want to consider, is whether there has been an

20

effect on the reasonable investment-backed

21

expectations of the Claimants. And we would say even

22

though it's not necessary to a finding of

1 expropriation, there has been an undermining of the  
2 reasonable investment-backed expectations because  
3 Newport had acquired rights in the Meritage Property  
4 through all of its Contracts. It had obtained all of  
5 the necessary permits, the urbanization license, the  
6 construction license. It was, in fact, constructing  
7 on the property.

8           So, of course, it had a reasonable  
9 expectation, and I'll come back to this later, as  
10 well, when I talk about FET breaches with respect to  
11 this property.

12           The last factor to consider is the character  
13 of the government action.

14           Now, Colombia, itself, has said, it is  
15 undisputed that the Asset Forfeiture Proceeding was a  
16 governmental action, so they accept that, but they're  
17 saying you have to look at the character of that  
18 action. And if you look at the character of that  
19 action, we would say again you would find that there  
20 should be an expropriation finding here. It was a  
21 taking of a property before any assessment of good  
22 faith third parties. That is the character of the

1 action we're talking about: a taking without any  
2 hearing, a taking without--that was a complete shock  
3 to the Claimants, and that character should be taken  
4 into consideration in making a finding of  
5 expropriation.

6 In their Counter-Memorial at least, they  
7 said, well, it's excusable because it's an exercise of  
8 police powers. And Annex 10-B talks about the  
9 fact--and you've seen this probably in other  
10 investment treaties--except in rare circumstances,  
11 non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a party that  
12 are designed and applied to protect legitimate public  
13 welfare objectives do not constitute indirect  
14 expropriations except in rare circumstances.

15 Now, first of all, this is not a general  
16 regulatory action. This is not like the banning of a  
17 substance that's going to cause cancer. This is a  
18 specific exercise of discretionary authority by a  
19 prosecutor to take this property. So, I would suggest  
20 that this is not a regulatory action.

21 But, in any event, I think it's important to  
22 recall that any public purpose is not an exercise of



1 police power, and that's been confirmed in many  
2 decisions, such as Magyar versus Hungary and Pope &  
3 Talbot, and those case have made clear that if you  
4 were to equate every public purpose to a police power,  
5 that would leave a gaping hole, a gaping loophole in  
6 international protections against expropriation.

7           As we know, every expropriation to be lawful  
8 must be done for a public purpose, but that doesn't  
9 exempt the compensation requirement. That is one of  
10 the four criteria, in fact, for a lawful  
11 expropriation, so any public purpose does not equal  
12 the exercise of a police power.

13           So what then rises to the level of a police  
14 power, something that's so significant that it exempts  
15 the compensation requirement under the expropriation  
16 provision?

17           Well, the Magyar versus Hungary case is  
18 instructive. It says: First, the exemption from  
19 compensation may apply to measures of police powers  
20 that are aimed at enforcing existing regulations  
21 against the Investor's own wrongdoing. So, when the  
22 Investor has committed a criminal act or it has done

1 something wrong, then that cannot be an expropriation  
2 that is worthy of compensation.

3           And, second--sorry--second, abating threats  
4 to the general public. So, like I said, banning a  
5 substance that is carcinogenic because we need to take  
6 this substance out of the general population  
7 circulation so that the general public doesn't get  
8 cancer, for example. That is the type of measure that  
9 amounts to a police power.

10           This is not carte blanche, to do whatever  
11 you want, either, if there is that sort of public  
12 purpose. It's still--as the Bahgat versus Egypt Case  
13 explained, an action still must follow due process,  
14 and the Measure must be proportional to the threat to  
15 public order.

16           Here, there was no legitimate exercise of  
17 police power. Why? Because they were not going after  
18 the wrongdoing of the Claimants, that first criteria  
19 in the Magyar case that I mentioned. How do I know  
20 that? Well, Colombia accepts that. They say, at  
21 Footnote 846 of their Rejoinder: "While it is true  
22 that the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings were not

1 initiated in connection with any wrongdoing of  
2 Mr. Seda--of which Mr. Seda was personally accused,"  
3 they accept that these Asset Forfeiture Proceedings  
4 were not some--to remedy any wrongdoing of Mr. Seda,  
5 so this is not that--doesn't fall into that bucket.

6 And it can't fall into the second bucket of  
7 trying to stop criminal activity. Why do I say that?  
8 Because they've not applied the Asset Forfeiture Law  
9 in this case to any of the individuals or properties  
10 that are similarly situated of those individuals who  
11 they are saying are the criminals that are subject to  
12 the concern of the Government.

13 It's also not a legitimate exercise of  
14 police powers because it's disproportional to any  
15 alleged threat to the public. If the threat to the  
16 public is criminal activity, go investigate the  
17 criminals, take them off the streets, seize drugs if  
18 that's your concern. But failure to assess the  
19 good-faith status of an individual before taking a  
20 property, how does that serve the public interest?

21 In fact, it hurt Colombians. There were  
22 Unit Buyers, who were also adversely affected. There

1 were over 150 Unit Buyers who were also adversely  
2 affected.

3           What we would submit is what should have  
4 been done is a focus on the disgorgement of the  
5 ill-gotten gains from the Asset Forfeiture Proceeding  
6 against those who the Government was concerned with,  
7 and that's not what they did. This seizure, without  
8 even taking a step to assess good faith was clearly  
9 disproportionate to any concern. They took no  
10 criminals off the street. They did not stop in any  
11 way the drug trade in Colombia, but that's what they  
12 would like you to think.

13           It was also not a legitimate exercise of  
14 police powers because it must be non-discriminatory,  
15 and for all the reasons I've already mentioned, it was  
16 not non-discriminatory. They did not treat the  
17 Claimants in this case in the same way and their  
18 investment in the same way as the Sister Property,  
19 which, by the way, one thing I failed to mention, that  
20 Sister Property, who is it owned by today? Mr. López  
21 Vanegas's sister-in-law. It's a member of Mr. Iván  
22 López's family.

1           Other properties to Mr. López, Mr. López  
2 Vanegas, other persons in the current or prior  
3 interest in Meritage Property, none of them have been  
4 affected by the Asset Forfeiture Proceeding.

5           It should come as no surprise that I think  
6 this expropriation is unlawful. The Tribunal needs  
7 only find that there was no compensation paid, which  
8 Colombia agrees. I think it cannot be disputed. They  
9 say compensation is not due, but they accept that it  
10 was not paid. And as the ConocoPhillips versus  
11 Venezuela Case explains, the failure to pay  
12 compensation, in and of itself, renders an  
13 expropriation unlawful.

14           So, to determine that this is an unlawful  
15 expropriation, that can end the analysis; but, of  
16 course, that's not--we can go through the rest of the  
17 criteria as well. It was a discriminatory measure, as  
18 you all know. It was not done for a public purpose,  
19 in our submission. And here the Vestey case is  
20 helpful , it says the idea is to determine whether the  
21 measure had a reasonable nexus with a declared public  
22 purpose, was at least capable of furthering that

1 purpose, and here, not even assessing Newport's  
2 actions--a status as a good-faith purchaser without  
3 fault before seizing the property cannot be seen to  
4 have a reasonable nexus to the public purpose.

5           And, of course, as I've said several times,  
6 the assets of those individuals who were actually  
7 involved in organized crime, alleged to have been  
8 involved in organized crime, their assets were not  
9 taken.

10           No due process. And this is important: The  
11 ADC versus Hungary Case explains what due process  
12 means in the context of expropriation. I'm going to  
13 come back to due process because it's an important  
14 concept in this case generally.

15           They say an actual and substantive legal  
16 procedure for a foreign investor to raise its claims  
17 against the depriving actions is necessary before it's  
18 already happened. Before the depriving action or  
19 shortly thereafter you must have the opportunity, you  
20 must have reasonable advance notice. You must have a  
21 fair hearing. You must be able to plead your case  
22 before your property is taken, and that was not done

1 here. There was no assessment of good-faith status  
2 before or any point thereafter of Newport.

3           There has also been a failure to accord due  
4 process because Colombia failed to follow its own law,  
5 and in the Siag Case and Quiborax, the tribunals find  
6 that failure to follow your own law can amount to a  
7 failure of due process.

8           And why do I say that here? Because  
9 Article 87 of Law 1708--and you're going to hear about  
10 this more later this week--clearly says before--so,  
11 this is the Article that deals with Precautionary  
12 Measures--and the very last sentence of that Article  
13 that deals with Precautionary Measures, it says: In  
14 any case, the rights of third parties acting in good  
15 faith without fault must be safeguarded.

16           In taking Precautionary Measures, how do you  
17 do that? By assessing their good-faith status before  
18 you take the Precautionary Measures. Otherwise, their  
19 rights are not safeguarded. We're six years later  
20 they're now being said to be an affected party, how  
21 are their rights safeguarded if you don't actually  
22 assess their good-faith status before you take their

1 Precautionary Measures?

2           And here, again, I refer you to the decision  
3 of April 22nd, 2022, just a couple of weeks ago, where  
4 the Court has concluded--this is from the  
5 Decision--that the Company Newport is entitled to  
6 participate in the case, given that it has a pecuniary  
7 right with respect to the affected properties. So it  
8 is "an affected party" because of that November 1st,  
9 2012, Agreement. That's in accordance--that's  
10 Colombian law. That's the Colombian court telling us  
11 this now.

12           I turn now to the breaches of fair and  
13 equitable treatment. Again, I will not spend too much  
14 on the standard itself, only to direct you to  
15 Article 10.5, that each Party shall be accorded--shall  
16 accord to covered investments, treatment in accordance  
17 with customary international law, including fair and  
18 equitable treatment. They make a big deal on that  
19 side, Colombia does, that this refers only to covered  
20 investments, that investors are not entitled to fair  
21 and equitable treatment. Only investments are  
22 entitled to fair and equitable treatment.



1           But if you look at Annex 10-A, when they  
2 talk about does what customary international law mean  
3 for the purposes of Article 10.5, it says: "With  
4 regard to Article 10.5, the customary international  
5 law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to  
6 all customary international law principles that  
7 protect the economic rights and interests of aliens,  
8 of investors."

9           It's inseparable. The rights of the  
10 Investor and the Investment is inseparable, and the  
11 Treaty itself recognizes that.

12           In our submission, there is no distinction  
13 between the autonomous fair and equitable treatment  
14 standard and the minimum standard of treatment, and  
15 there are several cases that have made that point.  
16 Murphy versus Ecuador and Rusoro versus Venezuela are  
17 just two of them.

18           And in articulating what that standard is,  
19 another recent case against Colombia, Eco Oro versus  
20 Colombia, says that that standard includes  
21 non-arbitrariness, transparency, protection of  
22 legitimate expectations, the need to accord that

1 investment an investor's due process, not to act in a  
2 discriminatory manner. And they make clear,  
3 obviously, as this Tribunal will know, there's no need  
4 to show bad faith.

5           But even if there is a distinction between  
6 the minimum standard of treatment and the fair and  
7 equitable treatment standard, we would say this case  
8 satisfies that threshold, but nonetheless, we do  
9 invoke the MFN provision 10.4 of the trade agreement,  
10 and refer you to the Colombia-Swiss BIT, which is at  
11 CL-069 and specifically Article 4(2) of that  
12 Agreement, to import, if it is, a more favorable fair  
13 and equitable treatment standard. That standard does  
14 not equate the FET standard to customary international  
15 law, and cases like MTD v. Chile, which is at CL-035  
16 for the record, have done exactly that, import more  
17 favorable fair and equitable treatment standards of  
18 protection where it was found that one treaty provided  
19 more favorable protection than another.

20           So, what are the breaches? Well, the first  
21 breach I don't need to spend too much time on, because  
22 you've heard about me talk a lot about this:

1 discriminatory treatment. And discriminatory  
2 treatment with respect to fair and equitable treatment  
3 requires two things, that similar cases are treated  
4 differently without reasonable justification. That's  
5 what is required. And for the reasons that I've  
6 already explained to you and that I've put up on this  
7 Slide 148 once again, just for your reference, so 149  
8 in the hard copy, Colombia has not acted in a  
9 non-discriminatory manner here; and for the reasons I  
10 explained with respect to the national treatment  
11 argument, those--that differential treatment is  
12 without reasonable justification.

13           But let me turn back to due process because  
14 there are two very--and I'll go into a little bit more  
15 detail on these important due-process violations here,  
16 that truly do even shock the conscience if one wants  
17 to go back to the Neer standard, which, of course, is  
18 not the standard here, but it would rise to that  
19 level, in my submission.

20           The two due-process violations are Colombia  
21 deprived the Meritage Claimants of the right to be  
22 heard prior to seizing the Meritage Property and then

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

9

But there are two cases that I think are important to refer to in terms of this due-process violation. Rumeli versus Kazakhstan, there, the Tribunal found this due process requires one to have the opportunity to present their position before the action of the State, and there they found the Decision was made without Claimants having the real possibility to present their position. They were only verbally invited to a meeting two days before a meeting of the Working Group that then took an adverse decision.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

So there they were even given an opportunity. It was just two days before. Here, August 3, 2016, came as a complete surprise. No opportunity to present their position at all before

1 the taking of this property. No opportunity  
2 whatsoever. Rumeli found a breach because they were  
3 only given an opportunity two days before. Here,  
4 there was no opportunity. And as this Tribunal will  
5 know, that Tribunal was presided over by Bernard  
6 Hanotiau and the wings were Stewart Boyd and Marc  
7 Lalonde.

8           Similarly, in Deutsche Bank versus Sri  
9 Lanka, the Tribunal there found Deutsche Bank was not  
10 informed of the case against it before the monetary  
11 board issued its stop payment order. It didn't know  
12 what the case against it was. It didn't have an  
13 opportunity to say, wait a minute, you shouldn't take  
14 this for X, Y or Z reasons. Just like in this case,  
15 Newport was not given an opportunity to say, wait a  
16 minute. Before you take my property, I'm a good-faith  
17 third party without fault. One not needs not even to  
18 make that assessment. We'll explain to you that they  
19 were, in fact, good-faith third parties, but that  
20 assessment was not even made, and they had the right  
21 to at least make their case, and they weren't given  
22 that opportunity, just like in Deutsche Bank versus

1 Sri Lanka. And accordingly, there's been a breach of  
2 their due-process rights and a breach of the  
3 fair-and-equitable-treatment standard.

4 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

22

There's also been a



1 fair-and-equitable-treatment violation because the  
2 actions of the Colombian Government in this case were  
3 disproportionate, unreasonable, and arbitrary.

4 I feel like after what I've just said, you  
5 don't even need me to make submissions on why the  
6 actions were unreasonable, disproportionate or  
7 arbitrary, but there are other reasons why they are.  
8 The overriding principle of proportionality means that  
9 the administrative goal must be balanced against the  
10 true nature and effect of the conduct that's being  
11 censured, as the Occidental Tribunal put it. One must  
12 balance the administrative goal with the action that's  
13 being taken against Claimant. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

16 As EDF versus Romania explains with respect  
17 to what is arbitrary conduct and excess of discretion,  
18 Ms. Ardila--for example, Ms. Ardila Polo taking an  
19 action, a discretionary action to do something, an  
20 excess of discretion is arbitrary. An action that is  
21 not based on legal standards, a violation of due  
22 process, these are all things that have been

1 articulated as being breaches of that arbitrary  
2 standard.

3           Now, we submit that, here, the actions have  
4 been a violation of this standard. Why? Because, as  
5 Mr.--Dr. Martínez said, the correct course of action  
6 would have been to go after those who you know have  
7 engaged in bad conduct, in criminal conduct, and take  
8 their proceeds of crime but not to go after a  
9 good-faith buyer or at least not to go and seize  
10 property before making that assessment of good-faith  
11 status.

12           So, what is the disproportionate conduct in  
13 this regard? It's to take the property before even  
14 making that assessment. Why couldn't they have just  
15 made the assessment first? There's no urgency. There  
16 was no--they could've taken a few months and said,  
17 let's--let's investigate this and see whether this is  
18 a good-faith third party without fault. And if not,  
19 then maybe they can, you know, take the property.

20           But what was so urgent that they needed to  
21 take the property then? For the administrative goal  
22 that's being accomplished here, it was

1 disproportionate.

2           It was also arbitrary because it was based  
3 the entire--Precautionary Measures Resolution was  
4 premised on what is known to be a lie. It was based  
5 on this kidnapping story.

6           Now, what does Colombia say in its  
7 Counter-Memorial? This is interesting. On 433, they  
8 say: "The Asset Forfeiture Proceedings are not and  
9 were never based on the kidnapping story." That's  
10 what they say. That's the submissions in this  
11 Arbitration. They were never based on this kidnapping  
12 story, but one only needs to look at the actual  
13 documents. For example, the Precautionary Measures  
14 Resolution where it says--and this is--the heading is  
15 "the existence of reasonable grounds supporting  
16 precautionary measures." They're referring to the  
17 kidnapping. That was the basis and they're saying,  
18 until it can be ascertained, that the statements that  
19 Mr. López are likely true, what are we going to do?  
20 We're going to take the property. Until we can verify  
21 that it's not true, we're going to go ahead and take  
22 the property.

1           Now, Colombia is running as far as they  
2 possibly can from this because they know that it's a  
3 false story, and they're saying it never was based on  
4 this. Well, I invite the Tribunal just to read the  
5 documents.

6           The Decision by the Asset, they're going to  
7 say, well, you know what, the Courts ratified this.  
8 But the Decision of control did not investigate the  
9 facts. That's important. The standard of review is  
10 very limited, so what we have a concern with is the  
11 actions of the Prosecutor. The standard of review of  
12 the Court was very limited. They did not investigate  
13 the facts. They assumed the kidnapping to be true.  
14 You can see that in the Appellate Decision on  
15 February 21st, 2017. They say setting forth the  
16 details of the kidnapping of his son, which served as  
17 the basis for the building of this theory of this  
18 case, they expressly did not assess good-faith status  
19 because they said it wasn't for them to do so. They  
20 said, it's not our job to do that.

21           So, the Court has a very limited standard of  
22 review, but they're trying to rely on that--that, you

1 know, review of legality proceeding as an imprimatur  
2 of, look, we did everything right. But you have to  
3 understand that those decisions in the context of the  
4 limited standard of review, and what that court  
5 actually did and did not do.

6 And by the way, that Decision of the Court,  
7 21st February 2017.

8 By November 21st, 2016, there's evidence in  
9 the record that everybody knew this was a false story.

10 This is a letter from Michael Burdick from the U.S.  
11 Government to the National Police of Colombia saying  
12 that this kidnapping story was feigned. It was  
13 actually with his consent, during this purported  
14 kidnapping, he was actually seen out at a nightclub.  
15 This was all just a made-up story. And the Government  
16 itself knows that it was a made-up story. Claudia  
17 Carrasquilla, the former Director of the organized  
18 crime unit at the Attorney General's Office, in a  
19 public interview said--he says--she refers to this  
20 "attempt of theirs to portray themselves as victims of  
21 an alleged kidnapping that never occurred." That's  
22 what she's saying in public interviews. They

1 know--they knew that this is a false story, and that's  
2 why they're trying to run away from it. But that was  
3 the basis of the Precautionary Measures.

4           This is arbitrary conduct because they did  
5 not follow their own law. As I mentioned, Article 87  
6 of 1708 requires the protection of good-faith parties  
7 without fault. And if you look at the "burden of  
8 proof" provision in Artic--in Law 1708, that's  
9 Article 152--it clearly says: "Without prejudice to  
10 the foregoing, as a general rule, the Office of the  
11 Attorney General of Colombia has the burden to  
12 identify, locate, gather, and file the elements of  
13 proof which show the existence of some the grounds set  
14 forth in the law for the declaration of forfeiture,  
15 and that the affected person" which, as of April 22nd,  
16 2022, the Colombian courts have said Newport is an  
17 Affected Person "is not a bona fide owner of rights  
18 without fault." The burden of proof is on who? On  
19 the Colombian Government, and they never did this.  
20 They never did this.

21           And as we know from this April 22nd  
22 Decision, that Newport is an Affected Person. That

1 was the Decision of the Courts.

2           You're going to hear from Dr. Martínez who  
3 will explain it and Dr. Martínez wrote the law. He  
4 wrote the law. And he's saying before you engage in  
5 Precautionary Measures, before you invoke  
6 Precautionary Measures, you must assess whether or not  
7 there's a good-faith Party without fault because  
8 that's the only way you can safeguard their interest.  
9 Otherwise, what happens? Here we are, six years later  
10 in an arbitration, and good-faith status has not been  
11 assessed yet.

12           And what, what happens? How has their  
13 rights been safeguarded? Of course they have not  
14 been. You must do it before you seize the property.  
15 That is what Mr.--Dr. Martínez has told you.

16           And Dr. Medellín, the father of the Asset  
17 Forfeiture Law, the former Minister of Justice, says  
18 the exact same thing in his Report. He won't be here  
19 because they don't want to cross-examine him. So, his  
20 testimony will go unchallenged, and this is what he  
21 says.

22           In any case, the rights of third parties

1 acting in good faith without fault must be  
2 safeguarded. He refers to that in Article 7 and  
3 explains what that means. That means that they must  
4 first assess the good-faith status of an affected  
5 party.

6           And here, I have the Rompetrol Decision,  
7 which is there just for your reference, and what this  
8 explains, and this is important because, you know,  
9 they say all of this only affects the Meritage  
10 Property, it doesn't affect the other properties. But  
11 what Rompetrol explains is, you have to look at the  
12 Investment holistically, and the State must appreciate  
13 that the actions that they're taking might affect a  
14 broader set of an investment that is directly or  
15 indirectly in the line of fire. That's the language  
16 used in the Rompetrol decision. The interest of TRG  
17 they found in that case, as such stood directly or  
18 indirectly in the harm--in the line of fire. And in  
19 that case, they found there was no evidence that steps  
20 were taken to avoid, minimize, mitigate that  
21 possibility of harm to this broader investment, and  
22 that's exactly what has happened in this case.



1 Colombia knew or should have known that their actions  
2 affected all of these other investments that stood  
3 directly in the line of fire. Now, why do I say that?  
4 Because of the very nature of an Asset Forfeiture  
5 Proceeding. The very nature of an Asset Forfeiture  
6 Proceeding says one of two things. It says either  
7 that Newport itself was engaged in illegal activity;  
8 right? Someone reasonably would--only have inferred  
9 that I must be concerned here because if they're  
10 taking something that this Royal Property Group  
11 has--is involved in, I must be concerned doing  
12 business with them because they might have done  
13 something illegal. Otherwise, why was their property  
14 taken? Or it tells you that they did not conduct  
15 adequate diligence. But either way, the very nature  
16 of an Asset Forfeiture Proceeding taints the--Mr. Seda  
17 and the Royal Property Group.

18           And that's clear from the evidence.

19 Mr. Seda, as he testifies, could no longer borrow  
20 money. "The Asset Forfeiture Proceeding led to the  
21 cessation of all projects that I was working on, in  
22 large part because funding dried up." He explains "my

1 reputation as property developer has been so adversely  
2 affected, that I have been unable to secure additional  
3 funding for any other products." Why else would he  
4 stop a hotel that's 70 percent done?

5 [REDACTED]  
6 [REDACTED]  
7 [REDACTED]  
8 [REDACTED]  
9 [REDACTED]  
10 [REDACTED]  
11 [REDACTED]  
12 [REDACTED]

13 Construction halted on the Luxé, even though  
14 the hotel was 72.58 percent done. That's from the  
15 architects, the engineers, the Contractor that was  
16 building the hotel. Mr. López, who again they don't  
17 want to cross-examine, and he's not here because he  
18 was the guy who was there on August 3rd, and that's  
19 what a lot of his testimony goes to, but he also talks  
20 about the fact that one of his calls with Colpatria,  
21 which was the lender to the Luxé Project,  
22 formally--they said they stopped disbursing funds.

1 They said, we will no longer formally approve any  
2 increases in the loan due to the ongoing Asset  
3 Forfeiture Proceedings against the Meritage Lots.  
4 That's the uncontested testimony of Mr. López.

5 Other investors, Palladin, for example, said  
6 we'll have to wait for this Meritage issue to be  
7 resolved before we invest further in Luxé.

8 Tierra Bomba, they entered into a revocation  
9 of the Purchase Agreement because they had already  
10 entered into that Agreement, so they had to revoke it,  
11 terminate it. And one of the reasons given are what?  
12 Given the delta--the difficulties and the scandal  
13 wield upon Meritage Project in Medellín, which was  
14 disclosed both in written and oral media reports, a  
15 situation that may result in a lack of success in any  
16 other project that shall be undertaken in the future.  
17 That's August 3rd, 2017. The rationale given for the  
18 seller revoking, and the purchaser revoking the Tierra  
19 Bomba Purchase Agreement.

20 They had the opportunity to manage another  
21 hotel in Tierra Bomba, and he gets a WhatsApp on  
22 September 13th, 2017 saying: "Yesterday"--this is the

1 owner of that other hotel. He says: "Yesterday, at a  
2 meeting with our lawyers, we have determined that we  
3 must put an end to the negotiation process for the  
4 operation of our hotel, since we don't want the  
5 situation that is occurring with the Meritage Project  
6 to affect us in the near future." Now, Mr. Seda, at  
7 this point, unfortunately, has--what does he say? He  
8 says, "I'm actually surprised by this message, but I  
9 understand. I think that irrespective the problems  
10 we're having, these are completely different and  
11 isolated but I understand the concern."

12 Because at this point, he's--everybody's  
13 telling him this. He knows that he's just not going  
14 to be able to do any project anymore because  
15 everybody's--because nobody wants to do business with  
16 him.

17 "Sante Fé," as Mr. Seda testifies, "since  
18 the imposition of Precautionary Measures, we have not  
19 been able to find a bank willing to finance the  
20 Project. The partners, with whom Royal Realty  
21 acquired the land, advised us that they were not  
22 willing to move forward with the Project. Land

1 sellers, with whom we were negotiating for  
2 450 Heights, advised us that they were not interested  
3 in continuing to move the deal forward due to the  
4 reputational issues that flowed from the seizure of  
5 Meritage."

6 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

And one might ask, why--why are we here?

7

What is the rationale for all of this? I was

8

wondering, how did this come to be? You had a foreign

9

investor come in, had high--was providing jobs to

10

Colombians, had established a well-regarded hotel in

11

Medellín. These projects that are going to advance

12

the economy of Medellín. What is the reason that one

13

person, Ms. Ardila Polo, can single-handedly bring

14

this all to a halt? Why? What's the explanation?

15

And there's no good explanation except for

16

the one that Ms. Champion took you to. There are a

17

number of red flags that show you that the only

18

rational explanation here is that there has been

19

corruption.

20

I'm not going to take you through this

21

timeline again, but there are a number of indicia in

22

this case that there have--the only rational

1 explanation is that they were trying to get some money  
2 out of Mr. Seda and they thought he would pay to get  
3 the property back. Ms. Ardila Polo could have lifted  
4 the Precautionary Measures if only the payment had  
5 been made.

6 And what are the various coincidences and  
7 circumstantial evidence that shows you that this is,  
8 in fact, the actual thing that's happening here?

9 Ms. Malagón took over the investigation and  
10 handed Ms. Ardila the case just two days after the  
11 López reinitiated attempts to extort Mr. Seda. On  
12 April 7th he was approached, on April 8 it was  
13 reassigned to Ms. Ardila.

14 Ms. Ardila arrived at the Meritage site and  
15 sized the Project just days after the Mr. Valderrama  
16 threat that says the negotiation phase is over. Now,  
17 they say, "well, but look, she had actually signed the  
18 resolution on July 22nd, and so this July 25th  
19 intervention where Mr. Valderrama urgently contacts  
20 Mr. Seda is three days after, so she had already made  
21 the Decision." But Mr. Seda didn't know that, but  
22 clearly Mr. López did, Mr. Valderrama did, because why



1 would else would they be urgently reaching out, and  
2 he's saying we need to urgently speak? And Mr. Seda  
3 rebuffs the attempt, he said, "I'm not paying you  
4 anything," and Mr. Valderrama says, "the negotiation  
5 Chapter is closed." And just a week later is when  
6 that--when the seizure, that Seizure Certificate is  
7 delivered to the property.

8           Mr. Mosquera repeatedly bragged to Mr. Seda  
9 about his connections and influence to Ms. Ardila Polo  
10 and his connections with Ms. Malagón.

11           Mr. Seda was approached several times by  
12 individuals claiming to be representing, you know, on  
13 behalf of Ms. Ardila saying, you know, pay us, do the  
14 right thing, make these payments, and we'll make this  
15 case go away. Of course, there's no written record of  
16 that because we all know that doesn't--that's not the  
17 way these things are done. But that testimony is in  
18 the record, in Mr. Seda's Witness Statement.

19

█

█

█

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]. So, if you're looking for an

7

explanation, you don't need to make the finding but we

8

suggest that you could make the finding if you so

9

wished. There has been corruption in this case, but

10

given the number of other breaches, I can understand

11

why there might be some hesitation to have to reach

12

this particular finding, but there's more than enough

13

evidence to do so, should the Tribunal wish.

14

There has been a breach of legitimate

15

expectations in this case. And for the avoidance of

16

doubt, I should say there's no need to reach that

17

finding, assuming that the Tribunal finds a

18

breach--one of the other breaches, of course.

19

Otherwise, this Tribunal will have to confront the

20

evidence of corruption and make a finding.

21

Colombia frustrated investor's legitimate

22

expectations. The concept of legitimate expectations,

1 obviously, is well-known to this Tribunal, and when  
2 the conduct of a State creates reasonable expectations  
3 in an investor, it must abide by those reasonable  
4 expectations that they have created.

5           And here, Colombia has frustrated the  
6 Investor's legitimate expectations. Why do I say  
7 that? Well, Ms. Champion took you to the petition to  
8 the Attorney General's Office, which was 61 pages, and  
9 it--this petition was to the very Asset Forfeiture  
10 Unit that then seized the property; right? So,  
11 they're writing to them before they buy the property--  
12 or sorry, it's after the Sale and Purchase Agreement,  
13 but one of the conditions subsequent was sufficient  
14 due-diligence is done. So, that's one of the  
15 conditions in the Sale and Purchase Agreement.

16           And Corficolombiana says, prior to the  
17 Transaction for this Real Property being  
18 finalized--you know, these conditions being  
19 satisfied--in which it might be interested with the  
20 exclusive purpose. What's the purpose of this  
21 petition? The purpose is complying with the basic  
22 prevention measures as a precaution in order not to be

1 utilized in asset laundering operation for the  
2 financing of terrorism. The Company seeks to use high  
3 international standards of prevention and to avoid  
4 acquiring assets that may be involved in active  
5 investigations at the unit you direct.

6 So, they're writing to the unit and saying,  
7 in order to avoid being involved in a property that is  
8 subject to investigations, we are writing to you, tell  
9 us, is anybody in the history of this title tainted?

10 And they write back.

11 And who is listed on this? It's important I  
12 think to know who is listed in this request. It's  
13 every single entity for the last 60 years that is  
14 actually on title. Every single entity actually on  
15 title. Plus as of that date, every legal  
16 representative of the entity is listed on title. What  
17 they didn't do, and this is something that Colombia  
18 says, oh, well, you didn't go back and look at who  
19 were the prior legal representatives, so you didn't go  
20 back and look in 1975, who was the legal  
21 representative of that particular entity at that point  
22 in time? That's one of the things that they accuse us

1 of. But I don't think that can be considered to be  
2 the due-diligence standard of any individual. In  
3 fact, this request, in and of itself, as you will have  
4 seen from the testimony that you have read of the  
5 legal experts goes well beyond what is necessary.  
6 Every single entity on the history of title plus the  
7 legal representative as of that date, as of  
8 September 2013 was listed.

9           And they write back, and what do they say?  
10 Having consulted the consolidated list, we can tell  
11 you no issues with any of these legal entities, no  
12 issues with any of their current legal  
13 representatives. And that's signed off on by  
14 Mr. Quintana Torres, the National Prosecutor Office  
15 Unit Chief of the National Anti-Money-Laundering and  
16 Asset Forfeiture Unit. Now, if that doesn't create a  
17 reasonable expectation that there should be no issues  
18 with any of these legal entities on the history of  
19 title, then I don't know what does. They acted in  
20 good faith, relied upon this information, and in so  
21 doing, they were entitled to be treated as good-faith  
22 purchasers without fault, but they were not--that



1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

Look, the Lot doesn't have anything. She's

6

saying you have this right, this legitimate reliance

7

right under Colombian law, analogous to the right, the

8

legitimate expectations right, that we're relying

9

upon.

10

They say in this case, they do have a

11

legitimate reliance, Corficolombiana does, she's

12

saying, on the history of the title provided by the

13

Attorney General's Office that we can say the Lot did

14

not have any issues.

15

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

[REDACTED]

8

Since that date, since that type of

9

certification that was obtained for this lot, guess

10

what? The AGO, the Attorney General's Office, no

11

longer issues those types of letters. What do they

12

say now? This is a similar response to that type of

13

letter that I showed you earlier, that type of

14

petition. They now say this was not in the letter

15

that was obtained at the time, but they now say--this

16

is from 2020--it simply states that it is not possible

17

to agree to provide information of any kind on the

18

cited legal grounds. This does not constitute

19

certification, nor is it an obstacle to an extension

20

process being brought forward in the future, in the

21

event that any of the causes of the extinction of

22

ownership code coincide.

1           The translation is poor, but you get the  
2 message, the message is they now say--they have this  
3 disclaimer. We're not telling you anything that you  
4 can rely upon in acquiring of property, and to avoid  
5 extinction of domain at some later point in time.  
6 That was not in the letter at the time to Mr. Sintura  
7 and Corficolombiana that the investors here also  
8 relied upon.

9           I will spend just a moment on the  
10 full-protection-and-security standard. Now, there is  
11 some debate as to whether or not the  
12 full-protection--as their always is in every case that  
13 I talk about the full-protection-and-security standard  
14 as to whether or not it's just about physical security  
15 or also legal security, and we would suggest that,  
16 even if this Treaty only protects against physical  
17 security, we rely upon the MFN provision to import the  
18 more favorable full-protection-and-security provision  
19 to the extent it is more favorable in the  
20 Colombia-Spain BIT, and that's at CL-053 and Article  
21 2(3) of that BIT is, in our submission, it does not  
22 contain this language that Colombia relies upon, which

1 is at 10.5(2)B where it explains the full protection  
2 and security requires each party to provide the level  
3 of police protection required. They say that addition  
4 of the word "police" is limiting, our submission is  
5 that it's not, but even if it is, we rely on the more  
6 favorable provision in the Colombia-Spain BIT.

7           And the AMT versus Zaire Award makes clear  
8 that this refers to the full enjoyment of protection  
9 and security of the investment, and among other  
10 things, a party should not be able to--be permitted to  
11 invoke its own legislation to detract from such  
12 obligation.

13           And what does it mean? The requirement is  
14 that it must show that it has taken all measures of  
15 precaution to protect against the Investments of AMT  
16 on its territory, and similarly here of the Claimants.

17           And National Grid versus Argentina, just one  
18 example of a case where it explains that the standard  
19 is not limited to physical security.

20           Professor Schreuer, similarly, explains that  
21 the Measures necessary to protect the Investment  
22 against adverse actions of the State and private

1 persons are covered, but here, of course, we're  
2 dealing primarily with the actions of the State.

3           And Colombia has breached the FPS standard  
4 in many ways. First of all, by failing to protect the  
5 Meritage Property from physical seizure without first  
6 assessing good-faith status but at all, I would  
7 submit. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

21           Those are the reasons why we say there's  
22 been a breach of the Treaty in this case.

1           I would like to turn now briefly to the  
2 Essential Security defense, and I won't spend too much  
3 time on this because it's just been briefed, and I  
4 assume the Tribunal has read the pleadings.

5           But I will address just very briefly the  
6 provision which says nothing in this Agreement shall  
7 be construed to preclude a party from applying  
8 measures that it considers necessary for the  
9 protection of its own Essential Security interests.

10 "Preclude" is defined in the Oxford English Dictionary  
11 as to make impossible, to prevent, to make something  
12 impossible. Now, clearly here, all this--it doesn't  
13 say the Tribunal has no jurisdiction to assess whether  
14 or not there has been a breach or anything like that.

15 All it's saying is that, if invoked, it does not  
16 preclude a party from applying a measure. It's not  
17 saying it's a "Get Out of Jail Free" Card, it's not a  
18 gaping loophole in the Treaty. It does not exclude  
19 from--the State from a compensation obligation. It  
20 does not exclude the State from a compensation  
21 obligation. It merely says that if invoked, they can  
22 continue their measure. And that's precisely what was

1 found in the Eco Oro Decision in interpreting some of  
2 the language, which I will get to in a moment.

3           So, what does that mean as a practical  
4 matter? As a practical matter, that means--and by the  
5 way, this applies equally to the investment context  
6 and the trade context, which is relevant because in  
7 the trade context, as this Tribunal will know in the  
8 intrastate trade context, the remedy is often what?  
9 Withdrawal of the Measure. Right? So, if you apply a  
10 measure, a tariff for example, that is unlawful, the  
11 remedy is generally withdraw the Measure. And so,  
12 what this is saying is that can't be the remedy, you  
13 can't order the State to withdraw the Measure. If  
14 they invoke the Essential Security Provision, they're  
15 entitled to maintain that measure. And all that's  
16 permitted then is, in our submission, a compensation  
17 obligation.

18           Similarly, in the investment context in  
19 10.26 of the TPA, the Treaty specifically allows the  
20 remedy of monetary damages or restitution.

21           Now, we accept that if the Essential  
22 Security Provision is properly invoked, and we don't

1 think it has been, but if it has been properly  
2 invoked, then this Tribunal is not entitled to order  
3 that second prong, restitution of property, because  
4 they are entitled to maintain and apply their measure.

5           It does not say anything about jurisdiction,  
6 exception to liability, or anything like that. And  
7 they could have done that as they did elsewhere in the  
8 Treaty. For example, Article 10.18.1 provides, no  
9 claim may be submitted to arbitration under the  
10 section if more than three years have elapsed from the  
11 date on which the Claimant first acquired or should  
12 have acquired knowledge of the breach. That says it's  
13 not--you can't arbitrate the matter. There is no  
14 jurisdiction.

15           Similarly, 10E provides that the Claimant  
16 may not submit to arbitration a claim until after one  
17 year of certain events having arisen.

18           There are express carve-outs for liability,  
19 for example, Article 10.4, Footnote 2 says that the  
20 MFN provision does not encompass dispute-resolution  
21 mechanisms. That's an express carve-out of the MFN  
22 protection to certain aspects that an investor might

1 otherwise be entitled to rely upon it for.

2 Article 10.75 notes that the expropriation  
3 provision does not apply to the issuance of compulsory  
4 licenses granted in relation to "intellectual  
5 property" rights.

6 Those are carve-outs for liability or  
7 jurisdiction. That's not what this provision was.  
8 They knew how to do that if they wanted to do that,  
9 but that's not what they did in this case.

10 And to interpret the Treaty in that way, to  
11 have this gaping loophole, give them a "Get Out of  
12 Jail Free" Card, would undermine obviously the  
13 Investment Treaty Chapter as a whole. It would make  
14 it ineffective, but it would also undermine the  
15 purpose of the Treaty, which, in its Preamble clearly  
16 provides that the intention is to create predictable  
17 legal and commercial framework for the business and  
18 investment. By creating this gaping loophole, it  
19 would avoid certainty, avoid predictability. If at  
20 the time of a dispute, the State could pull out this  
21 "Get Out of Jail Free" Card and say, oh, we're out for  
22 any reason, from liability altogether, but that's not



1 what the provision does.

2           And in the Eco Oro Decision, that's  
3 precisely what the Tribunal found. They said Colombia  
4 also provides no justification as to why it is  
5 necessary for the protection of the environment in  
6 that case not to offer compensation to an investor for  
7 a loss suffered as a result of the measures taken.

8           And in 8.37, they explain, accordingly the  
9 Tribunal does not find that 2201(3) operates to  
10 exclude Colombia's liability to pay compensation to  
11 Eco Oro for its damages suffered, and there the  
12 question was, what does it mean to prevent a party  
13 from adopting or enforcing measures necessary? Now,  
14 they'll say well it wasn't self-judging. But that's  
15 not the question here. The question here is what does  
16 it mean to prevent a party from adopting measures to  
17 enforce the Measures necessary and requiring them to  
18 pay compensation does not prevent a party from  
19 adopting or enforcing measures necessary, or in this  
20 case, applying measures.

21           Requiring them to pay compensation as the  
22 Eco Oro Tribunal found does not prevent a party from

1 taking those actions. They can still take those  
2 actions, even if they are required to pay  
3 compensation. It does not make it impossible, as the  
4 Oxford English Dictionary interprets that word,  
5 preclude for them to be able to take those actions.

6 In any event, the new defense is  
7 time-barred. We understand that in Procedural  
8 Order No. 9 the Tribunal has, for purposes of  
9 admitting this defense as a jurisdictional objection,  
10 allowed it, but for the reasons I've explained, it is  
11 not a jurisdictional objection. And you will see that  
12 the language in the letter that Colombia subsequently  
13 submitted, they've shifted their language slightly  
14 from jurisdiction to justiciability, and that's an  
15 important shift because I think they recognize that  
16 it's not a jurisdictional objection. And it is  
17 time-barred because when it's not a jurisdictional  
18 objection, and it's an affirmative defense, they had  
19 to raise it in their Counter-Memorial and they did  
20 not. That's Procedural Order No. 1 and Rule 26.  
21 Unless there has been some sort of extenuating  
22 circumstance or new facts, which there has not been in

1 this case.

2           But they know that they had to kind of come  
3 up with something; right? So, in their Rejoinder,  
4 again, another Valentine Day's surprise, on  
5 February 14, 2022, ANDJE just the day before this was  
6 due, they get some new documents, and they're saying  
7 we've got new documents. That's why we're raising  
8 this late. But what are those documents? [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]  
■ [REDACTED]. That  
11 cannot possibly give rise to a new information that  
12 tells them, oh, wait a minute, we now have an  
13 Essential Security concern; right? [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]  
■ [REDACTED]  
■ [REDACTED]  
■ [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
■ [REDACTED]  
■ [REDACTED]  
■ [REDACTED]

21           But I will tell you why that falls flat on  
22 its face, too. The reason why that falls flat on its

1 face is because the time at which that Essential  
2 Security interest had to be identified was at the time  
3 the Measures were taken. Article 22.2 makes clear  
4 that Essential Security interests allow--it precludes  
5 a party from applying measures that it considers  
6 necessary, so--sorry, let me explain. Nothing in this  
7 Agreement shall be construed to preclude a party from  
8 applying measures that it considers necessary to  
9 protect itself against its Essential Security  
10 interests.

11           So, of course, the Essential Security  
12 interests must have been known at the time that the  
13 Measure was being applied; right? And that's exactly  
14 what the Nicaragua versus U.S. case said, the ICJ  
15 case, where they said, if you look at the  
16 chronological sequence of events in that case, the  
17 activities of the United States, if they're to be  
18 covered by Article XXI of the Treaty, they must have  
19 been at the time they were taken measures necessary to  
20 protect its Essential Security interests.

21           But new facts that come to light now in 2017  
22 and 2018 and 2021, 2022, could not possibly have been

1 facts or circumstances that gave rise to an Essential  
2 Security at the time they took their measure. It is  
3 impossible for a State to consider a course of action  
4 to be necessary to protect their Essential Security  
5 interests if they haven't yet identified that  
6 interest.

7           And the fact that they did not raise this  
8 defense in the Counter-Memorial is all you need to  
9 show that clearly if they knew that these measures  
10 were taken for an Essential Security interest at the  
11 time back in 2016, then they would have been able to  
12 identify it in their Counter-Memorial, but this is all  
13 just made up for this arbitration. And, therefore,  
14 it's not a good-faith defense. And there's a  
15 two-stage inquiry here: One that the definition of  
16 Essential Security is made in good faith--I'm sorry,  
17 the definition of the Security interest in and of  
18 itself; and second of all, whether it's plausibly  
19 connected to a properly identified interest. And it  
20 hasn't been. The articulation of the defense has not  
21 been made in good faith because it's exactly the same  
22 purpose that they relied on in their Counter-Memorial.

1 The purpose they identified for their measures in  
2 their Counter-Memorial was to fight organized crime,  
3 to attack organized crime. That's what they said at  
4 Paragraph 303. And it's the same reason that they're  
5 articulating in their Rejoinder. This is just a  
6 recasting of the very same purpose, so they have not  
7 articulated the defense, the Essential Security  
8 interest in good faith for purposes of this  
9 Arbitration.

10           And it is not rationally connected to the  
11 measures to the purpose, even if it was an Essential  
12 Security interest properly articulated. Why do I say  
13 that? Because the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings have  
14 not even touched the assets or disgorged the assets of  
15 the crime members that they have actually identified.  
16 They can still look into those individuals, they can  
17 take their property. They didn't need to take this  
18 property.

19           And more than anything, they accept that  
20 Claimants have not done anything wrong. They say that  
21 in their submissions, Claimants accept Claimants'  
22 wrongdoings are not the subject of these Measures. If

1 that's the case, then how could their Essential  
2 Security interest be advanced by taking these measures  
3 against individuals who they admit have done no  
4 wrongdoing?

5           And finally, even if this Essential Security  
6 interest was properly invoked and could be invoked and  
7 did apply, other treaties that Colombia has entered  
8 into does not contain this Essential Security  
9 interest, and the Investors here are entitled to equal  
10 treatment.

11           If, for example, a Swiss investor had  
12 brought this case, there would have been no Essential  
13 Security defense because the Swiss Colombia BIT at  
14 CL-069, does not contain this affirmative defense.  
15 And substantive standards of protection, as we all  
16 know, MFN provisions do allow an investor to import  
17 more favorable investor protections when it comes to  
18 substantive standards. And as a very last resort--I  
19 don't think this Tribunal even needs to get there, but  
20 if they do--the Colombia-Swiss BIT allows the  
21 Claimants that equal protection.

22           I turn now to the compensation that is owed

1 to the Claimants.

2           It's necessary to prove causation. We  
3 accept that. The actions obviously, the damage,  
4 rather, must be by reason of or arising out of the  
5 breach at issue here. And if it can be proven that  
6 the normal cause of events, a certain cause will  
7 produce a certain effect, it can safely be assumed  
8 that a rebuttable presumption of causality between  
9 both events exists and that the first is the proximate  
10 cause of the other.

11           And I have taken you through a lot of this  
12 already, so I will just highlight it and summarize it  
13 here.

14           But Colombia's invocation of Precautionary  
15 Measures and Asset Forfeiture Proceedings against the  
16 Meritage Project property halted development of the  
17 Meritage Project, obviously. It caused banks to pull  
18 financing from Luxé. You got citations on the slide  
19 here for your reference. It caused prospective  
20 investors to withdraw from Luxé. It precluded Royal  
21 Realty from securing financing for its other projects  
22 and it caused business partners to pull out of those



1 other projects. All of that evidence I have already  
2 taken you through.

3           And they say, but wait a minute, The Charlee  
4 Hotel is still operating, but the Charlee Hotel is  
5 self-sustaining. It doesn't require any additional  
6 funding at this point. And so to point to the Charlee  
7 Hotel as still operating does nothing to explain how  
8 or why Mr. Seda would have been able to still operate  
9 all of these other projects. Obviously he could not  
10 because he needed funding. He needed business  
11 partners, who were just not willing to do business  
12 with him anymore.

13           I've already explained how their focus on  
14 investments specifically with respect to the FET, the  
15 national-treatment provision makes no sense. I won't  
16 belabor that point. But I will spend a moment on the  
17 actual quantification of damages. I know you're going  
18 to hear from the Quantum experts themselves later this  
19 week. I'm sure you're much more interested in hearing  
20 all of this from them than from me, so I will just do  
21 a brief summary of the key points that the Tribunal  
22 will hear about later this week.

1           The Tribunal will be well-aware, and  
2 everybody accepts that Fair Market Value captures the  
3 full reparation owed to the investment--to the  
4 Investors, and there are three ways to assess Fair  
5 Market Value: The Income-Based Approach, the  
6 Market-Based Approach, and Asset-Based Approach. And  
7 generally speaking, the Income Approach is the place  
8 to start, and Ripinsky and Williams say that in their  
9 seminal text on the matter and the reason is because  
10 you can modulate the drivers. You know the drivers  
11 that are resulting in the ultimate damages figure that  
12 you are going to determine. And so it's much better  
13 to be able to assess those drivers on an individual  
14 stand-alone basis, and you can do that through the  
15 Income Approach.

16           But by using the actual expenditures that  
17 have been expended, despite what they say--and this is  
18 from Ripinsky and Williams again--does not actually  
19 calculate the Fair Market Value of an investment.  
20 This tribunal will well be aware of that. If I bought  
21 a car in 2018, what I paid for that car does not  
22 reflect what it was worth in 2019. Usually when I

1 drive the car off the Lot, it loses its value the very  
2 next day. Because of the pandemic, in fact, a year  
3 later, guess what? Used cars were worth more than  
4 what you paid for them a year later. 30 years later  
5 it might be an antique and worth even more, but at the  
6 end of the day, what you paid for something does not  
7 at all tell you anything about what it's worth on a  
8 particular date of valuation.

9           But more than that, it fails altogether to  
10 assess some cost approach that actual expenses  
11 incurred does not take into consideration the know-how  
12 and the expertise which is so critical, so critical to  
13 an investment, especially in this case. The market  
14 knowledge, consumer insights, vendor relationships,  
15 all of the things that Mr. Seda and the investors  
16 brought to this project was so much more than a piece  
17 of land. And none of that is valued when you take a  
18 Sunk Cost Approach. The brand value, the track record  
19 of successful projects. It is more than just a piece  
20 of land. It is all of these things that come together  
21 that help you assess what is something worth, what is  
22 a business worth, what is a project worth? It is

1 worth a combination of all of those things that is  
2 simply not captured by looking at what was spent.

3           And Colombia appears to accept, by the way,  
4 that the DCF valuation is possible if you use the  
5 correct assumptions. This is at Note 1,377 of their  
6 Rejoinder, they say it is possible to correct some of  
7 the assumptions made by BRG to reach a more reasonable  
8 DCF value which can be verified by appropriate  
9 crosschecks, as demonstrated by Dr. Hern.

10           So, Colombia seems to acknowledge, if you  
11 use the right assumptions, a DCF can be used. But the  
12 ultimate question for this Tribunal is, is it  
13 sufficiently certain that profits would have been  
14 made, and if yes, do we give you a reasonable basis to  
15 assess what those profits are?

16           And to that first point, we think it is  
17 sufficiently certain that profits would have been made  
18 based on the track record of the Claimants. If you  
19 look at The Charlee Hotel, everybody accepts,  
20 including Respondents, that there were  
21 market-exceeding profit margins at The Charlee Hotel.  
22 And in addition to the graph here, I refer you to

1 Figure 8 of BRG 2 at Page 62, where it's a comparison  
2 of The Charlee Hotel to the rest of the Colombian  
3 market. And you can see market exceeding profit  
4 margins. A history of that by the Royal Property  
5 Group.

6 And if you look at the individual drivers,  
7 it's actually not that hard when it comes to a  
8 real-estate investment. There aren't as many drivers  
9 as a mining or an oil and gas or a resource context as  
10 there are when you're talking about real estate  
11 property. You're talking about property, and the  
12 costs in this case, for example, CBRE, in their Expert  
13 Report actually say, according to Claimants' model,  
14 construction costs are pretty much aligned to our  
15 professional opinion. Costs are not an issue. One of  
16 the key drivers CBRE accepts, is pretty much aligned  
17 with their professional opinion. And then we deal  
18 with the other side, revenues. And those are based in  
19 this case on the contemporaneous business models of  
20 the Claimants; and, as we know, that's some of the  
21 best evidence you can have because it's used for real  
22 life purposes. The CC/Devas Case makes that clear.

1 And in this case they were used for many purposes  
2 including the fiduciary, setting the equilibrium point  
3 is based on these business models. Sellers in many  
4 instances of the new projects, sellers were accepting  
5 payment as the final apartments because--based on the  
6 models. These business models were actually used to  
7 transact.

8           Claimants are owed in addition to that what  
9 a DCF Model produces, as verified by the way by actual  
10 market studies by JLL, Pre-Award Interest, and we  
11 would submit as the Eco Oro found that the US Treasury  
12 Rate is not a commercially reasonable rate of  
13 interest. But in any event, for an unlawful  
14 expropriation, the correct measure should be putting  
15 the Claimants back in the position that they would  
16 have been in but for the unlawful actions, and that  
17 includes in the assessment of interest. But BRG has  
18 been very conservative, I would suggest, by using not  
19 even a rate that puts you back in the position you  
20 would have been in but for the unlawful actions, but  
21 they used a commercially reasonable rate of 5.03.  
22 That would be analogous to, for example, a Prime or

1 Prime+1 type rate, and they took this conservative  
2 approach to reach the damages that you see on this  
3 slide. And again, as I said, all of this will be  
4 articulated in much more detail when you hear from  
5 BRG.

6 I'll turn the floor over now to my  
7 colleague, who is going to address you on jurisdiction  
8 before I conclude. I think we probably have about 15  
9 minutes left in our presentation. I'm not sure where  
10 we're at exactly on time, but it's probably an  
11 appropriate time to do a time check.

12 SECRETARY MARZAL: 17 minutes, according to  
13 my --.

14 MR. MOLOO: Okay, so we should be fine.  
15 Thank you.

16 MS. KAHLOON: Good afternoon, Mr. President,  
17 Members of the Tribunal. Thank you for the  
18 opportunity to address you today on behalf of  
19 Claimants. I will be providing the Tribunal with an  
20 overview as to the basis for its jurisdiction to  
21 decide the present dispute, pursuant to the terms of  
22 Chapter 10 of the TPA and Article 25 of the ICSID

1 Convention, namely because, first, the Claimants are  
2 protected investors under the TPA and the ICSID  
3 Convention. Second, the Claimants own a protected  
4 investment under the TPA and the ICSID Convention.  
5 And third, the Claimants' claims in this Arbitration  
6 directly relate to Colombia's unlawful measures. I  
7 will also be addressing jurisdictional objections that  
8 have been raised by Colombia with respect to these  
9 points before Mr. Moloo concludes Claimants' Opening  
10 Statement.

11           Turning first to the *ratione personae*  
12 requirements under the TPA, Claimants accept that, in  
13 order for an ICSID tribunal to exercise jurisdiction  
14 over a claimant, the *ratione personae* requirements in  
15 both the ICSID Convention and the TPA must be met.

16           Under the TPA, pursuant to Article 10.16, an  
17 arbitration can be initiated by a claimant.

18 Article 10.28, in turn, defines a claimant to be an  
19 investor of a party, and the TPA recognizes that  
20 investors can be natural persons with the nationality  
21 of a party or, alternatively, enterprises which are  
22 entities constituted under applicable law.



1                   Similarly, Article 25 of the ICSID  
2 Convention extends the Centre's jurisdiction to  
3 nationals of another contracting party that are  
4 natural or juridical persons.

5                   There are nine Claimants in this  
6 Arbitration, seven natural persons and two  
7 enterprises.

8                   Colombia, at Paragraph 503 of its Rejoinder,  
9 does not contest that the seven natural person  
10 Claimants and one of the enterprise Claimants--JTE  
11 International Investments--can qualify as protected  
12 investors under the TPA.

13 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1           Moving then to the second jurisdictional  
2 point in dispute, each of the Claimants owns a  
3 protected investment under the TPA and the ICSID  
4 Convention.

5           Article 10.28 of the TPA incorporates a  
6 broad definition for what constitutes an investment to  
7 include "every asset that an investor owns or  
8 controls" which has "the characteristics of an  
9 'investment'."

10           The TPA, thereafter, sets out non-cumulative  
11 and non-exhaustive examples of what such  
12 characteristics could include.

13           Article 10.28 further provides the forms  
14 that an investment may take, including relevantly an  
15 enterprise, shares, equity participation, as well as  
16 management and revenue-sharing contracts.

17           The tribunals in *Seo and Korea* and *Aven and*  
18 *Costa Rica* interpreting a similar provision in the  
19 chorus at FTA and DR-CAFTA respectively, likewise had  
20 found that not all three characteristics must be  
21 present cumulatively for an asset to qualify as an  
22 investment and none of them is indispensable.

1           Claimants' investments in Colombia are  
2 comprised of a bundle of rights, including the shares  
3 owned by each of the Investors in Newport, Luxé,  
4 and/or Royal Realty. The chart on this slide sets out  
5 the equity participation of each of the investors in  
6 these enterprises.

7           Respondent attempts to cast aspersions on  
8 whether these Shares can qualify as an investment  
9 because the Shares are subject to a pledge in some  
10 cases. However, it is uncontested that the Claimants  
11 own these Shares, and the TPA only requires ownership  
12 or control. The existence of a security interest  
13 through a pledge, for example, does not alter the  
14 shares' ownership.

15           Claimants' investments in Colombia also  
16 include management contracts that were in place  
17 between Royal Realty and Newport, as can be seen at  
18 C-120, as well as Royal Realty and Luxé at C-101.

19           These management contracts entitled Royal  
20 Realty to payment of a management fee for operating  
21 the hotels in both developments. Royal Realty also  
22 had the prospect of many more management Contracts for

1 other projects that were in the pipeline.

2 Mr. Seda further invested equity in  
3 enterprises through the investment vehicles he set up  
4 for the Development Projects, RDP Interpalmas, RDP  
5 Cartagena, and Revmarketing.

6 Accordingly, it's clear that between their  
7 equity interests in Newport, Luxé, Royal Realty, and  
8 the development companies, as well as Royal Realty's  
9 management Contract, the Claimants own a broad range  
10 of investments, each of which display the  
11 characteristics of an investment.

12 However, in its submissions, Colombia asks  
13 this Tribunal to find that the ICSID Convention  
14 creates a separate jurisdictional hurdle that  
15 investors must discharge in order to gain access to  
16 ICSID Arbitration. However, it is trite to say that  
17 the ICSID Convention does not include a definition for  
18 the term "investment" or the so-called "cumulative  
19 criteria" that Colombia is attempting to read into the  
20 Convention.

21 A number of arbitral tribunals agree that  
22 these criteria are of limited relevance to the ICSID

1 Convention. For example, the Tribunal in Abaclat and  
2 Argentina at CL-139 held that the criteria should not  
3 serve to create a limit, which the Convention itself  
4 nor the Contracting Parties to the specific BIT  
5 intended to create.

6 But in any event, Claimants meet each of the  
7 criteria that have been advanced by Respondent.

8 First, Claimants have made a contribution  
9 and/or commitment of capital or other resources as  
10 protected investors. In this regard, it is important  
11 to note that tribunals have held that there is no  
12 minimum contribution that needs to be made in order  
13 for an investment to qualify as being protected.

14 Likewise, the TPA expressly contemplates  
15 that contributions are not limited to capital or funds  
16 and also extend to other resources such as marketing  
17 and real estate development experience and  
18 decision-making, management, and expertise.

19 Here, each of the Claimants have made  
20 capital contributions to Newport, Luxé, or Royal  
21 Realty and evidence of those contributions in the form  
22 of wire transfers and receipts can be found at Exhibit



1 C-358 and C-359.

2           Mr. Seda has additionally contributed other  
3 resources in the form of know-how, brand value, and  
4 his expertise in the development of luxury real-estate  
5 projects.

6           Moving to the second characteristic advanced  
7 by Colombia, each of the Claimants has also assumed  
8 risk in making their Investment in Colombia. As  
9 Colombia accepts at Paragraph 262 of its  
10 Counter-Memorial, a commitment of capital is a  
11 corollary to the assumption of a risk. Here,  
12 Claimants have assumed risk by putting their invested  
13 capital on the line and holding a concomitant  
14 expectation of profit.

15           Mr. Seda similarly has assumed significant  
16 risk by channeling his time and efforts into  
17 developing the underlying projects, and in developing  
18 Royal Realty.

19           Finally, Colombia raises an objection with  
20 respect to Mr. Hass' standing to appear as a claimant  
21 because he has structured his investment in Luxé  
22 through a Family Trust. However, the record shows

1 that Mr. Hass made his investment through Haystack  
2 Holdings LLC, which, in turn, was controlled by the  
3 Family Trust of which Mr. Hass and his wife are the  
4 sole settlors and sole beneficiaries as can be seen at  
5 C-222 and of which Mr. Hass holds full control.

6 Mr. Hass is also the ultimate beneficial  
7 owner of the Shares. He has standing to claim relief  
8 before this Tribunal pursuant to the principle in  
9 international law that grants standing and relief to  
10 the owner of beneficial interests.

11 Moving to the final jurisdictional objection  
12 in dispute, the Claims advanced in this Arbitration by  
13 Claimants are directly related to the measures that  
14 are in dispute. Article 10.1 of the TPA provides that  
15 Chapter 10 applies to measures that relate to  
16 investors and covered investments.

17 Colombia attempts to rely upon this  
18 provision to contend that this Tribunal does not have  
19 jurisdiction over those Claimants who have not  
20 invested in the Meritage Project. However, tribunals  
21 considering similar language have held that the phrase  
22 "relating to" does not denote "a narrow jurisdictional

1 threshold issue" without any regard for the  
2 substantive Treaty protections that are being invoked  
3 by an investor. Instead, all that is necessary is a  
4 relationship of apparent proximity between the  
5 challenged measure and the Claimant or its investment.  
6 Any further analysis is more suitably reserved for a  
7 consideration of the merits of the Claim.

8           As Mr. Moloo has already covered extensively  
9 in his submissions, the Measures at issue in this  
10 Arbitration severely affected not only the Meritage  
11 Project but also Luxé and Royal Realty's pipeline of  
12 Development Projects.

13           The impact on these projects of the Asset  
14 Forfeiture Proceedings amounts to much more than a  
15 relationship of apparent proximity. Indeed, as  
16 Mr. Moloo outlined, there is direct causation, and  
17 accordingly, this objection should also be dismissed.

18           I will now turn the floor back to Mr. Moloo  
19 to conclude for Claimants.

20           MR. MOLOO: I will be very brief, Members of  
21 the Tribunal.

22           I do want to say one word on moral damages

1 which, as you know we are claiming in this case, and  
2 Article 31 of the Articles of State Responsibility  
3 contemplates allowing, and in the Lusitania Case, they  
4 explained, the Court did, mental suffering, injury to  
5 feelings, humiliation, shame, degradation, loss of  
6 social position or injury to his credit or reputation,  
7 there can be no doubt of all of these things in that  
8 case and such compensation should be commensurate to  
9 the injury, and they explained that such damage is  
10 very real, even if it is hard to quantify. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] And so, I think this is a  
16 case, even though it is rare, where moral damages is  
17 appropriate.

18 But further, the last thing I want to end on  
19 you know our Request for Relief, but I do think this  
20 is a case where obviously costs are necessary because  
21 to put the Claimants back in the position that they  
22 were in but for the wrongful conduct, but there are a

1 number of other factors here, including delayed  
2 Document Productions, we got a document dump last  
3 week. And I can go through the procedural issues, but  
4 I want to focus not on the procedural issues, even  
5 though there are numerous applications that were made  
6 that shouldn't not have been made, et cetera.

7 [REDACTED]  
8 [REDACTED]  
9 [REDACTED]  
10 [REDACTED]  
11 [REDACTED]  
12 [REDACTED]  
13 [REDACTED]  
14 [REDACTED]  
15 [REDACTED]  
16 [REDACTED]. And at

17 the end, you know, I talked about the fork in the  
18 road, that August 3rd, 2016, was in Mr. Seda's life,  
19 and this Tribunal can't, obviously, give his life back  
20 to him. It can't give his life back. You know,  
21 unfortunately, he's not doing what he loves,  
22 developing property in Colombia. His family is there.

1 He has children in Colombia. But what this Tribunal  
2 can do is something: They can give damages to try and  
3 make things better, to make this detour in the prime  
4 of Mr. Seda's life a little bit better, something that  
5 he looks back on and says, "Yeah, I wish it could have  
6 gone differently," but at least there was some  
7 redress, not just for him but for the other Claimants  
8 who have suffered.

9 With that, those are our submissions, and  
10 subject to any further questions from the Tribunal, we  
11 look forward to Respondent's presentation.

12 PRESIDENT SACHS: I don't think we have any  
13 questions at this moment.

14 We'll now have our lunch break and resume at  
15 2:10, please.

16 (Whereupon, at 1:08 p.m., the Hearing was  
17 adjourned until 2:10 p.m., the same day.)

18 AFTERNOON SESSION

19 PRESIDENT SACHS: So, we are ready to resume  
20 and we now give the floor to Respondent for  
21 Respondent's Opening.

22 OPENING STATEMENT BY COUNSEL FOR RESPONDENT

1 MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you, Mr. President.  
2 And I just confirmed that we have sent the PDF version  
3 of the Opening slides. And we also have paper  
4 versions that have been or will be distributed, as we  
5 speak.

6 I have the honor to represent the Republic  
7 of Colombia in this case. I will share the Opening  
8 Presentation first with the Director of ANDJE, Mr.  
9 Camilo Gómez Alzate, who will say a few words.

10 Then my partner, Ms. Ximena Herrera Bernal,  
11 will address the Tribunal on the factual context of  
12 this dispute. And then I will pick it up, perhaps  
13 after a break, addressing this Tribunal on  
14 jurisdiction and merits issues, and Ms. Yael Ribco  
15 Borman will finish the Respondent's Opening.

16 So, without further ado, I now pass on to  
17 the Director of ANDJE. Thank you.

18 MR. GÓMEZ ALZATE (interpreted from original  
19 in Spanish): Good afternoon, Mr. President,  
20 distinguished Arbitrators, distinguished colleagues  
21 for the other Party, distinguished representatives of  
22 the United States State Department and all others

1 present in this Hearing.

2 I am Camilo Gómez, and I am the Director of  
3 the Agencia Nacional de Defensa Jurídica del Estado.  
4 Today, we are brought here by a very particular  
5 arbitration, which is of special importance for the  
6 State.

7 Colombia has been recognized in multiple  
8 awards for its compliance with due process and its  
9 international obligations. The actions that the  
10 Claimants consider to be in violation of the Trade  
11 Protection Agreement between Colombia and the United  
12 States are an exercise of the State's legitimate  
13 regulatory activity on the basis of the notion of  
14 asset forfeiture, which has been recognized as one of  
15 the main tools in the fight against drug trafficking  
16 and corruption worldwide. The asset forfeiture law  
17 establishes a constitutional action that is not  
18 subject to any statute of limitations and that is  
19 independent of the criminal procedure, and which in no  
20 way may be confused with a mechanism of expropriation.

21 Colombia, distinguished arbitrators, has  
22 been and still is the biggest victim of the world drug



1 problem, and this has forced us to develop advanced  
2 legal systems to fight this problem. The drug  
3 traffickers have assassinated judges, prosecutors,  
4 journalists, innocent civilians. They have blown up  
5 airplanes and set off bombs in shopping centers and,  
6 unfortunately, they've also penetrated the business  
7 world in Colombia, and they have found people who  
8 prefer to accept business even if it stained by the  
9 bloody money of drug-trafficking.

10           Today, Colombia disgracefully produces  
11 70 percent of the cocaine in the world, which is  
12 1 billion doses of pure cocaine. Of every 1,000 grams  
13 of pure cocaine, up to 9,000 doses of commercial  
14 cocaine are produced. The price per dose can be more  
15 than \$200 in certain parts of the United States. UN  
16 experts speak of an average price of over \$50 per  
17 commercial dose.

18           These billions and billions of dollars in  
19 money from drug trafficking are not moved around in  
20 boxes or briefcases full of cash, but rather through  
21 money-laundering systems that are as sophisticated as  
22 one might imagine.

1           The problem of drug-trafficking in Colombia,  
2 and especially in the areas of Medellín and Envigado,  
3 have been known publicly worldwide. There have even  
4 been world famous films and television series. And as  
5 a result of this being publicly known, foreign  
6 investors, when they invest in Colombia, cannot ignore  
7 this phenomenon or its scope. They are under an  
8 obligation to get to know very well the rules of the  
9 game, particularly in relation to asset forfeiture,  
10 and they must be very aware of its application. This  
11 requires special diligence and the most prudent  
12 attitude on the part of the investors.

13           The diligence of an investor, distinguished  
14 arbitrators, cannot be the same when one buys a  
15 property in Washington as when one buys a property in  
16 Medellín or in Envigado.

17           Asset forfeiture has been, and continues to  
18 be, one of the most important weapons for confronting  
19 one of the main forms of crime such as what is  
20 observed in this case. It is a question of  
21 structuring complex business transactions and  
22 fiduciary transactions that have made it possible for

1 large expanses of lands of illicit origin to go  
2 unperceived and to make their way into normal economic  
3 transactions.

4           In this case, the asset forfeiture  
5 proceeding began once it became known that Mr. Iván  
6 López, a recognized drug trafficker, who had already  
7 been extradited to the United States was in the chain  
8 of transfer of the Lot known as the Meritage Project.

9 [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] The Envigado office is a dark  
15 criminal enterprise. It is well armed. It  
16 assassinates, it extorts and, above all else, it  
17 launders assets and traffics in drugs, and for decades  
18 it has had a negative impact on the interest of  
19 Colombians.

20           In the case for which we are here today, the  
21 Claimants rely on the supposed corrupt and arbitrary  
22 initiation of the asset forfeiture proceeding by the

1 Office of the Attorney General of Colombia.

2 I would like, most firmly, on behalf of the  
3 Government of Colombia, to emphatically reject the  
4 statements that have been made by the Claimants with  
5 respect to the actions of our judicial authorities.  
6 To the contrary, day after day our judges and  
7 prosecutors put their own lives and their families'  
8 lives at risk in order to fight drug-trafficking and  
9 asset-laundering. They are the target of the criminal  
10 interests because it is they who, on behalf of all of  
11 us, defend legality and justice. We admire them. We  
12 respect them, and we support them. Not just us in  
13 Colombia. Also the authorities of all States who are  
14 committed to the anti-drug trafficking effort.

15 As we will see throughout this week, the  
16 Claimants' case is characterized by a highly  
17 questionable paradox: the more serious their  
18 accusation against the State, the weaker the  
19 supporting evidence provided.

20 The Claimants' theory regarding the motives  
21 that led the Colombian State to trigger the asset  
22 forfeiture proceeding—makes no sense. What sense

1 would it make for a drug trafficker to corrupt a  
2 prosecutor to initiate an asset forfeiture proceeding  
3 that can only end up with the State becoming the  
4 titleholder of that land that the drug trafficker  
5 supposedly wanted to recover?

6           This Tribunal has before it a paradigmatic  
7 example of an improper use of investment arbitration.

8           First of all, the Claimants come to this  
9 Hearing without any clear evidence of a significant  
10 investment of foreign capital.

11           Second, the Claimants question the legality  
12 of a measure that had not even ripened in the domestic  
13 forum as of the date of the filing of the request for  
14 arbitration. A recent decision by a Colombian  
15 tribunal will allow Newport to show in court whether  
16 it is actually a good-faith third party without fault.

17           Third, the Claimants have made charges of  
18 systematic corruption without even waiting for the  
19 facts alleged to be investigated in Colombia. Because  
20 of this premature action, the arbitral record is  
21 replete with decisions in which independent judges and  
22 prosecutors have agreed that there is not the

1 slightest bit of evidence of corruption in the  
2 Meritage case.

3           We, Colombians, have suffered many ills  
4 stemming from drug-trafficking and organized crime;  
5 and so, it would not be fair for us to also have to  
6 face a multi-billion dollar international claim due to  
7 the legitimate application of the Asset Forfeiture Law  
8 to a property that is clearly of illegal origin.

9           This arbitration seeks to cast doubt on one  
10 of the most valuable instruments in the fight against  
11 drug trafficking. Those criminals, distinguished  
12 arbitrators, are not hurt by death or jail. What  
13 hurts them is to lose the money that asset forfeiture  
14 takes away.

15           With your permission, I give the floor to my  
16 colleagues Yas Banifatemi and Ximena Herrera, who will  
17 continue with the arguments of the Colombian State.

18           PRESIDENT SACHS: Thank you. Gracias.

19           MS. HERRERA: Mr. President and Members of  
20 the Tribunal. You've heard the Director speaking  
21 about the importance of this case, and you have heard  
22 him referring to Oficina de Envigado. In fact, you

1 have heard several times the mention to Oficina de  
2 Envigado.

3           What's the Oficina de Envigado? The Oficina  
4 de Envigado is an armed criminal group that was born  
5 in the Eighties as a branch of the infamous Cartel de  
6 Medellín directed by Pablo Escobar. What was the  
7 function of the Oficina de Envigado? The function of  
8 the Oficina de Envigado at its beginning, and it still  
9 continues to be, was to control drug-trafficking; but  
10 also, and importantly for this case, was in charge of  
11 collecting the debts and assets on behalf of the  
12 Cartel de Medellín. And when I say collecting the  
13 assets or debt, I'm not referring to going and kindly  
14 asking through a letter to have some debt paid, but  
15 forcibly making people give up assets and extort  
16 people and extort money.

17           In the '90s, the Oficina de Envigado merged  
18 and was instrumental in the creation of the  
19 paramilitary groups in Colombia, paramilitary groups  
20 that fought the guerrilla but also that were involved,  
21 same as the guerrilla, in drug-dealing activities.

22           One hallmark of the paramilitary actions in

1 Colombia has been dispossessed forcefully many, many  
2 people in Colombia of their lands. In fact, if you  
3 were to look at statistics, but particularly when they  
4 were--particularly active paramilitaries in the '90s  
5 and in the 2000s, you will see that the number of  
6 refugees in Colombia, internal refugees, which is  
7 below Congo.

8           Now, the Oficina de Envigado has continued  
9 operating and operates up to the date in Medellín,  
10 obviously in the area of Antioquia, but has more in  
11 fact, international criminal organization that is  
12 present in Europe, has links with Hezbollah and is  
13 linked with the Cartel de Sinaloa and the Cartel of  
14 the Gulf. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



1 bigger [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED].

4

As the Director was saying, how is the only way that criminality can be effectively combated and that is targeting the kings, and that's the whole point of dealing with money-laundering and trying to target the kings to stop the incentive for criminality.

5

6

7

8

9

10

In fact, asset forfeiture proceedings and the Colombian asset forfeiture proceedings have been internationally recognized as an effective tool to fight criminal activities and to deprive criminal enterprises of their illicit assets. Here you have that recognition by the GAFILAT, which is the Financial Action Task Force in Latin America, that surveys and tries to prevent and combat money laundering.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Now, you have heard a lot about the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings in Colombia. You will have, later on in the week, to hear from the experts. We will hear from Mr. Reyes, and you will also have two

20

21

22

1 other prosecutors that are day in/day out dealing with  
2 this kind of procedures and can tell you what are the  
3 faces and how they really operate.

4           In any event, I think that it's important so  
5 that the Tribunal has a more clear idea of how this  
6 operates to describe the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings  
7 in a general way.

8           One important thing is that Asset Forfeiture  
9 Proceedings do not follow the individuals, and this is  
10 important because you have heard the other Party  
11 saying what Colombia should have done is follow the  
12 people that received the assets, the money from the  
13 sales. But it doesn't follow the people, it follows  
14 the assets tainted by--for its illicit origin.

15           What's the purpose? To forfeit the assets  
16 that are either the proceeds of crime or destined to  
17 criminal conduct. This procedure has two stages: An  
18 initial stage that is carried at the Prosecutor--by  
19 the prosecutors at the Attorney General's Office by  
20 the unit of Asset Forfeiture.

21           And then it has a second stage. There's a  
22 trial stage, where the parties in the trial stage are

1 going to be the prosecutors that are presenting the  
2 requests to the court to forfeit the asset, and  
3 obviously the parties that are claiming that they are  
4 affected parties, that they are bona fide.

5           And the Final Decision on whether these  
6 parties are really--are not third parties in--of good  
7 faith without fault. The parties, it's only taken at  
8 the end by the courts, and I will go about that in a  
9 moment and explain how everything evolves.

10           One important point here is you will have  
11 here the opposing Party saying that there were no  
12 controls. That's not true. There are controls of  
13 legality in place and, contrary to what you have  
14 heard, include both formal and material control.  
15 That's the case of the Precautionary Measures that  
16 were taken in this case.

17           The procedures are adversarial procedures at  
18 the judicial phase, due process of law is observed,  
19 and they are decided by independent judge. The  
20 decisions can be appealed as they have, indeed, been  
21 appealed in this case.

22           Another point that is important, these are

1 not procedures that are criminal in nature. They are  
2 civil, so they are not charging the person because  
3 there's a criminal conduct. They are charging the  
4 asset--doesn't matter who has it at that  
5 moment--because of the origin of the asset.

6 Now, you have heard a lot about the  
7 Claimants not having been considered bona fide, et  
8 cetera. That's not true, and I will go into what is  
9 that, what stages, and what is at each stage that  
10 either the Prosecutor or the Court have to decide and  
11 find in this regard.

12 The last thing that was mentioned by the  
13 Director, but it's important to bear in mind, is the  
14 Asset Forfeiture Proceedings are not subject to  
15 statute of limitations, and that's quite important  
16 because the due diligence that an investor needs to  
17 conduct is dictated and has to be done bearing that in  
18 mind.

19 Very briefly, I want to refer to some  
20 typologies of money-laundering that had been  
21 identified by the Colombian Superintendence of  
22 Notaries and Registrar, that has its own judicial

1 police division, in the real-estate sector. The real  
2 estate sector in Colombia has been considered--and  
3 it's considered to be a high-risk sector for  
4 money-laundering. There are several typologies that  
5 fit what happened in this case, but I want to walk you  
6 through a couple of them.

7 The first one is-- [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED] ■

10 usually you have an owner of a property, who is a drug  
11 dealer or a part of the family drug-dealing. What  
12 happens? If that person, the drug-dealer gets killed  
13 or that person is extradited, immediately the other  
14 drug-traffickers take control of those assets. They  
15 dispossess the families. They forcefully make them to  
16 transfer the land to them, and it remains within the  
17 control of the criminal group, [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]



1

█

█

█

█

█

█

█

█

█

█

█

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

The UIAF, which is the Colombian Financial Intelligence Agency has detected a series of red flags of money-laundering, what are those? operations that are performed between people that have an unequal economic purchase power. Successive sales of the same asset within a very short time frame, signs that the supposed buyer or seller is not the material owner of the land. Signs that the person is not acting on his or her volition under the true interests of the interested party is concealed. Natural persons that

1 pay in cash--and that's millions--on behalf of a  
2 client and, unfortunately, the use of trust  
3 structures.

4           You heard the Claimants refer to the  
5 commencement of the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings in  
6 this case as if they had come out of the blue, and  
7 it's the word, the result of the volition of a sole  
8 prosecutor who had this idea, "I'm going to target  
9 this asset." Nothing can be far from the truth.

10           So, on 3rd July 2014, Mr. López Vanegas,  
11 whom we know that through Sierralta López and Compañía  
12 had bought, in 1994, this plot of land, a part of  
13 which is now the Meritage Lot. Up here, and who had  
14 been extradited to the U.S., files a complaint before  
15 the Attorney General Office, this before the  
16 prosecutor that is specialized, that's Prosecutor 24,  
17 extension is not that Prosecutor 44, that's Ms.  
18 Ardila--24, that specialized on the Oficina de  
19 Envigado, and he alleged that he had been forcefully  
20 dispossessed of the land where the Meritage Lot is  
21 being built.

22           Prosecutor 24 hears and takes the

1 Declaration of Mr. Vanegas and asked him why is it  
2 that you're just announcing this. And he says--and  
3 this is a fact that the specialist at Oficina de  
4 Envigado know, because it's only now that the people  
5 that had been involved in this forceful transfer are  
6 either dead or had been extradited, so he felt at that  
7 point he could claim. Whether the question is--of the  
8 story about the kidnapping, I will go back to that.  
9 That's not the question. The question is this person  
10 appears and claims that the land is his.

11           The Prosecutor 24 sends the  
12 investigations--and you won't see that here but it  
13 sends the investigation--to asset forfeiture, the  
14 asset forfeiture that were being carried out in regard  
15 of the assets of Mr. Héctor Santamaria Restrepo, aka  
16 "Perra Loca."

17           Later on, you will see that the process of  
18 Mr.--in respect of the Meritage and the one of  
19 Mr. Héctor--sorry, Héctor Restrepo "Perra Loca" were  
20 divided. But one important thing here is you heard  
21 this morning the Claimant saying there was absolutely  
22 no sign of Iván López Vanegas in the title. You will

1 see, and you have before you, the deed of 1994 where  
2 Sierralta López pursuant to which Sierralta López  
3 acquired the plot of land, and you will see Mr. López  
4 Vanegas's signature as the representative of Sierralta  
5 López. Why? You will say, they say that it didn't  
6 appear, and I will go back to that later on in the due  
7 diligence because the due diligence was patently  
8 insufficient. The due diligence was limited to  
9 ten-years and please remember, I say the statute of  
10 limitations in Colombia is not subject--sorry, the  
11 asset forfeiture action is not subject to a statute of  
12 limitations.

13           So, if you see here, we have one of the red  
14 flags, assets that are linked, directly or indirectly,  
15 to criminal groups, in this case the Oficina de  
16 Envigado.

17           What happens?

18           Again, the Claimants will tell you that this  
19 was Ms. Ardila coming out of the blue without any more  
20 information and just saying there has been a  
21 kidnapping, which then they alleged --it was  
22 demonstrated that didn't exist, and I'm going to

1 initiate Asset Forfeiture Proceedings. No. Before  
2 that, the Judicial Police of the Superintendence of  
3 Notaries and Registry went and studied 27 records of  
4 property, went through 19 notary offices in Medellín  
5 and reviewed 52 deeds regarding in connection to the  
6 Meritage Lot.

7           Having completed this exhaustive  
8 investigation, the judicial police found out that  
9 there were serious irregularities in the deeds,  
10 including signatures that seemed forged. That was the  
11 case of the Sebastian López Bentacur, the son of Iván  
12 López Vanegas. Alterations in the deed, lack of  
13 properly given attorney powers, the errors in the  
14 deed, points at which the attorney that appeared --was  
15 appearing on behalf of the buyer and seller, and also  
16 grantors that appear as unofficial representatives of  
17 the parties.

18           What was the hypothesis that the judicial  
19 police of the Superintendence of Notaries and  
20 Registry --understood was happening in this case?  
21 There has been a criminal organization that had been  
22 forcing to get--had been trying to get property

1 rights, valuable realty property located in strategic  
2 areas of Medellín and Antioquia have resorted to  
3 extorting, kidnapping, coercing--that's forcefully  
4 making the owners, the people that appear as owners,  
5 transfer the properties and falsifying the signatures.  
6 And they have been using front men to give the  
7 appearance of legality. And this is consistent with  
8 the crime of money-laundering. So you see here.  
9 Second check, persons are not acting of their own  
10 volition and the identity of the people behind these  
11 transactions is concealed.

12           We come to 22 July 2016, and here before  
13 that--on fifth--sorry, that's the  
14 Resolution of 22 July 2016, you have seen today that  
15 Claimants say, well, if you look at the--if you look  
16 at the--at the way the Precautionary Measures were  
17 imposed, they came in August, they come out of the  
18 blue, and they didn't give this Resolution. Now,  
19 they're saying they had a Resolution before. Well,  
20 that's how it works. There was a Resolution, and the  
21 Measure to impose the Precautionary Measures on the  
22 Meritage Lot, and then on August 3, they were imposed.

1           Now, why were they imposed? And why was it  
2 that the Claimants weren't called to say anything  
3 before they were imposed? Because when they're  
4 imposed, it has to be--obviously there's no previous  
5 at--but--notice that they're going to be imposed.  
6 That's the whole point of the Precautionary Measures.  
7 And why--why did they consider it necessary and  
8 urgent? Because this lot of land, there was a project  
9 that was being built, there were units that were being  
10 sold to purchasers. The whole--the whole structure  
11 was--well, the whole--what was going on was  
12 subdividing and subdividing, and there were units that  
13 were being paid by people who will be in bona fide  
14 being sold this. So, wonder why it was necessary and  
15 urgent.

16           You will have heard the Claimants saying,  
17 well, no, what the Fiscalía--the Attorney General's  
18 Office should have done was attach the fiduciary--the  
19 fiduciary rights. That's not how it works. What's  
20 the asset that is tainted? It's the Lot. By law,  
21 it's the Lot that needs to be attached.

22           Further, imagine if they had gone and

1 attached the fiduciary duties. The building will  
2 have--the construction will have continued, and then  
3 what? And then, they will have to reverse everything,  
4 and--and when it's finished, say, well, now, you--you  
5 will have to be--you have not an opportunity to--to  
6 allege that you didn't have before. I mean, it just  
7 doesn't make sense. It's the--it's the--it's the  
8 property lot that has to be attached. It's not the  
9 gains of the people that have been transferring, and  
10 it's not the fiduciary lot--rights.

11 Now, Ms. Ardila, who you have heard  
12 mentioned several times here, she didn't stop here.  
13 She continued with what she should do under the law.  
14 And the law--what the law requires is for the  
15 prosecutor to collect sufficient evidence to  
16 reasonably infer that there's absence of good faith.  
17 There is no requirement at that stage in the  
18 proceedings that she proves that they are good or bad  
19 faith. In fact, that's not her--in her remit. That  
20 determination is not in her remit. What she has to do  
21 is say, I have collected sufficient evidence, and I  
22 can infer there is no good faith of the third party



1 holders.

2           But in any event, what does she do? She  
3 starts investigating further and she calls to the  
4 several people in the chain of title to speak and to  
5 interrogate them about how this transfer happened.

6           The first one is Mr. José Varela Arboleda  
7 who appears as the purchaser--first purchaser from  
8 Sebastian Lopez Bentacur for the Meritage Lot, and  
9 demonstrate that he doesn't have the means, he's a  
10 fruit street vendor. Mr. Sebastian and Mr. Varela  
11 Arboleda further state that he was forcefully taken to  
12 the notary, and made signed some papers and was told  
13 to shut up, not to say anything to prosecutors, to  
14 keep it quiet.

15           She then, Ms. Ardila, interviewed  
16 Mr. Cardona, who had purchased the land from  
17 Mr. Arboleda who says, "I made no payments, though I  
18 appear as the titleholder, I made no payments for the  
19 Lot."

20           Once more, she goes to Ms. Tatiana Gil, who  
21 also appears in the chain of title, and she says, "it  
22 was my partner, Guru, whom you have me heard mentioned

1 before, who actually had the property, and my name was  
2 just put there basically, but I didn't have the money,  
3 and I didn't put the money."

4 And then, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] You will heard from the other  
10 Party saying that was a fake story of kidnapping.  
11 Whether it was kidnapping or not, it's irrelevant.  
12 The truth is, what--what's important is this was a Lot  
13 that was--that belonged to Iván López Vanegas, a  
14 drug-trafficker, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] We are  
18 talking here about the illicit origin of the asset,  
19 and that's not in discussion.

20 So, you see hallmarks, we have again  
21 insufficient economic power and people acting as  
22 frontmen.

1           Thereafter, and in her investigations,  
2 Ms. Ardila Polo, again speaking with the--one of the  
3 frontmen, in this case frontwoman Tatiana Gil, hears  
4 that in fact it was Perra Loca at the end who bought  
5 from Tatiana Gil and Guru their property and paid in  
6 cash. Once again, hallmark of money-laundering.

7           And we come to the other big hallmark and  
8 red flag, and it's the division and subdivision and  
9 then reintegration of properties in--that we can see  
10 with the Meritage Lot.

11           I want to stop here a moment because the  
12 other Party has told you how come that the--that  
13 Colombia has gone and has forfeited--or was in the  
14 process of forfeiting because it has not, yet--we'll  
15 see if that happens--the Meritage Lot but--but they  
16 have not pursued the other plot of land. So, we're  
17 taking here the--with the minor alterations, the image  
18 that the Claimants show you before. And you will see  
19 that at the beginning of the chain, you have two  
20 companies: Sierralta López Compañía, and you will  
21 have Entrelagos Orozco Vanegas Company. Which the two  
22 of them acquired in 1994, land--and you see the big

1 Lot there. One had 75 percent of interest, the other  
2 had 25 percent of interest.

3 If you continue on the line, you will see  
4 that there's several subdivisions back and forth,  
5 property consolidates, and yes, the properties go  
6 through the--through the same frontmen. But at one  
7 point, they divide and you will see Lot--Lot A1, Lot  
8 B, and this is 2006 and 2000--2006, sorry, and Lot A.

9 The Meritage Project is being built in what  
10 will be Lot A and Lot B.

11 Lot A2, however, which is why they refer as  
12 the--what's the--neighboring property, they are saying  
13 why Colombia didn't pursue it. That's not correct.

14 [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

21 One important thing: This Lot, it's  
22 combined of assets that are--or money that is tainted

1 with drug dealings and money that is not. So far,  
2 there's no evidence that Entrelagos Orozco Vanegas,  
3 who was owned by the half-brother of Mr. López  
4 Vanegas, was involved in this--

5 PRESIDENT SACHS: I'm sorry. This is too  
6 quick. I don't understand that. Because, I mean, if  
7 the Lots were divided in 2006 into Lot A1 and Lot B,  
8 these are the two Lots that became the ground for the  
9 Meritage, and to Lot A2, the Claimant was saying the  
10 problem was the same. I mean, if you go down the  
11 chain of property, and you start with '94, as you told  
12 us, wouldn't that be the same for that Lot? That was  
13 their argument.

14 MS. HERRERA: Except that it was more--

15 ARBITRATOR PONCET: And to add to the  
16 President's question, if I may, I understood you, but  
17 I may have misunderstood. I understood you to say  
18 that Lot A2 was actually put under attachment as well,  
19 or was it not?

20 MS. HERRERA: No. No.

21 So, on the first point, Lot A was partly--if  
22 you go at the beginning of the chain, you have 25%

1 Entrelagos López Vanegas. Nobody has said that that  
2 money comes from an illicit source. Then, it's all  
3 combined, then you go out to Cardona, where you see  
4 there--where the--again--

5 PRESIDENT SACHS: I'm sorry, even though  
6 that Mr. López Vanegas was the legal representative?

7 MS. HERRERA: By the Sierralta.

8 PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes.

9 MS. HERRERA: Not of Entrelagos--.

10 PRESIDENT SACHS: Oh.

11 MS. HERRERA: Vanegas.

12 PRESIDENT SACHS: But that was Jaime  
13 Vanegas, the half-brother?

14 MS. HERRERA: Their half-brother.

15 PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes.

16 MS. HERRERA: Correct.

17 PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. So--but he's not  
18 suspicious, though?

19 MS. HERRERA: There has been no information  
20 or any kind of suspicion of drug-trafficking or  
21 illicit activities by Mr. Vanegas--the half-brother,  
22 Jaime Vanegas Orozco.

1           PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. But that ultimately  
2 is--is it relevant? Because--

3           MS. HERRERA: It is.

4           PRESIDENT SACHS: Because in 2000--what was  
5 it--the Lots were merged again into one?

6           MS. HERRERA: That's correct.

7           PRESIDENT SACHS: So--

8           MS. HERRERA: That is correct.

9           (Overlapping speakers.)

10          MS. HERRERA: Yeah, that's correct and then  
11 they are divided.

12          PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes.

13          MS. HERRERA: The problem is that there is a  
14 percentage that it has no illicit--illicit origins.  
15 So, when you see Lot A, after we divide, yeah, part is  
16 tainted, part is tainted because it came from part of  
17 the Sierralta plot, but part is not.

18                 So, what happened at that point is  
19 Ms. Ardila opens another investigation and says,  
20 please investigate and--

21          ARBITRATOR PONCET: I'm sorry. I'm sorry.

22          MS. HERRERA: Um-hmm.

1           ARBITRATOR PONCET: I haven't--I haven't  
2 understood.

3           Please start again from the division of  
4 Lot A with the 25 percent going to Cardona and the  
5 75 percent going to Luis José Varela Arboleda and  
6 explain why this is relevant to what happens next.

7           MS. HERRERA: What is relevant here is that  
8 although these lots are combined on Cardona, you have  
9 part of that money that goes to the Lot: 75 percent  
10 that is from illicit origin; 25 percent that is not.

11           ARBITRATOR PONCET: Why is it from illicit  
12 origin?

13           MS. HERRERA: The one Sierralta Lopez is of  
14 illicit origin, the one of Vanegas is not.

15           PRESIDENT SACHS: Because it was only the  
16 half-brother?

17           MS. HERRERA: No, because there's no record  
18 of him being involved in any drug-trafficking  
19 activities.

20           Then, you have--you go to Cardona, and you  
21 see that it's subdivided again; right? In different  
22 Lots: Lot A1, Lot B, Lot A2.





1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

[REDACTED]

ARBITRATOR PONCET: I'm sorry, since we're stopped anyway--

PRESIDENT SACHS: Sorry for that.

ARBITRATOR PONCET: --I understand the point that A2 was not attached because as opposed to A1 and B, it was not being parceled out to acquirers. That's what you're saying, as of August 2016; right? What happens after that with A2?

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

MS. HERRERA: It was not attached. Later--

ARBITRATOR PONCET: Why not? I mean, if the origin is just as dubious as the other one, why is it or how come is it that one is attached and the other one never gets to be attached? I can understand the point if there is urgency, but the urgency hasn't lasted from 2016 to 2022; right?

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

ARBITRATOR PONCET: I understand that it's

5

complicated, and we all know, you know, there are some

6

people in this room who do have some experience with

7

money-laundering matters, and we know how difficult it

8

can be, but still if you have a drawing that shows

9

essentially that the origin is the same, so the funds

10

at the source are the same, why is it that one part of

11

the proceeds of this money-laundering, if it is, ends

12

up being--never being attached? How do you justify

13

that? I'm sure there is an explanation.

14

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

18

So, I continue here about the

19

transformations of the plan and sub-divisions that is

20

another hallmark. And we arrive then at the

21

Provisional Determination of--

22

SECRETARY MARZAL: I'm sorry. I'm so sorry

1 for the interruption. The Interpreters are asking you  
2 if you could speak a little bit closer to the  
3 microphone.

4 MS. HERRERA: Okay.

5 We arrive to what is called the Provisional  
6 Determination of the Claim which is one of the stages  
7 in the initial stage before the Prosecutors.

8 And here, I would like to stop again and  
9 make clear that, contrary to what the Claimants had  
10 said to you, it is not true that Newport was not  
11 allowed to intervene. Once there had been the  
12 provisional measure, the Parties that had been  
13 affected by the Measures, and you have seen "affected"  
14 here in an ample way -that's the term, were notified  
15 of these proceedings.

16 You will also have heard that Ms. Ardila  
17 acted contrary to the law and due process because,  
18 allegedly, she did not give the copy of the Resolution  
19 of the Provisional Measures to Corficolombiana. The  
20 way it works under Colombian law is the titleholder,  
21 which at that point was Corficolombiana, has to go to  
22 the Attorney General Office to get notified. When the

1 lawyer of Corficolombiana, Mr. Sintura, who you heard  
2 speaking of this morning, arrived, she was not  
3 present. He went, he had contacts in the Fiscalía, he  
4 went around and had another prosecutor tell the  
5 assistant of Ms. Ardila to keep the copy. That's what  
6 generated the incident that you have heard that the  
7 assistant was sanctioned, et cetera, simply it wasn't  
8 within her remit to give the copies if the Prosecutor  
9 of this case wasn't there.

10           Now, Provisional Determination, prior to the  
11 Provisional Determination, Newport had been notified.  
12 In fact, it had presented three documents or petitions  
13 in which they claim to be bona fide buyers. It is not  
14 the obligation, and it's not what the Prosecutor has  
15 to say to determine and make a statement in the  
16 Provisional Determination as to whether they are or  
17 not bona fide buyers. It receives, it observes, if it  
18 continues to believe there are reasonable grounds to  
19 infer that there is absence of good faith, the  
20 Prosecutor continues the proceeding.

21           So, the Prosecutor, Ms. Ardila, issued the  
22 Provisional Determination of claim on three grounds.

1 The grounds were that the Lot was directly or  
2 indirectly the product of an illicit activity. That  
3 it had suffered a series of total or partial  
4 transformation or conversions and, to put it that way,  
5 the illicit activities, and that there has been an  
6 increase in the assets of the owner at the beginning  
7 that can only be explained for illicit activities.

8           These were the basis on which Ms. Ardila  
9 started the proceedings and having notified Newport,  
10 having included them as an affected party, the  
11 proceedings continue.

12 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

[REDACTED]

8

[REDACTED]

9

[REDACTED] Under the law, she had

10

to do something. You have heard the Claimants say

11

that Newport had been denied due process, and that's

12

not true. They have had multiple opportunities to

13

present their case. As I was saying before, there are

14

two phases in this proceeding: The initial

15

proceeding, the initial phase or stage before the

16

Prosecutors. During that period, the Claimants were

17

notified and were included as *affectados*, and they

18

presented, in fact, several petitions. In fact, if

19

you look at the--we're going to move quickly to the

20

Order of the *Requerimiento*. You will see here, you

21

will see here in the little square, that Mr. Caro,

22

which is the Prosecutor that took the case that was

1 reassigned to the case after Ms. Ardila, includes  
2 Sociedad Newport as afectados, so it is not true that  
3 they have not had an opportunity to participate, and  
4 they were excluded from the exception of these  
5 proceedings from the process.

6           Now, another point that is important here is  
7 it's not true that there has been no controls of the  
8 actions or the decisions of Ms. Ardila. Once again,  
9 you heard that Ms. Ardila just took the decisions  
10 discretionarily and ran with them. Now, Ms. Ardila,  
11 as regards the Measures taken--Ms. Ardila regarding  
12 the Precautionary Measures, were a control by the  
13 Courts, Corficolombiana, which is the one that has the  
14 title, requested the legality control to the Courts,  
15 and again, they are formal and material. They're not  
16 just formal. And again, unsatisfied with that  
17 Decision, Corficolombiana appealed the Decision of the  
18 judge of control, and the first Specialized Asset  
19 Forfeiture, the Tribunal, sorry, not only the  
20 Specialized Asset Forfeiture judge, but also the  
21 Tribunal both stated that there had been no violation  
22 of due process, and that their prosecutor has gathered

1 persuasive elements of proof which make it possible to  
2 establish illegal activities based on which it  
3 concluded that it was necessary and urgent to order  
4 the Precautionary Measures.

5           And furthermore, they were needed to avoid  
6 ongoing trade for transfer of the property to third  
7 parties.

8           The Tribunal in Bogotá, which was the second  
9 instance, also found that it had been sufficient  
10 evidence to impose the Precautionary Measure. And  
11 importantly, noted that the appellant,  
12 Corficolombiana, was getting ahead of the debate  
13 because Corficolombiana, as the Claimants have done  
14 with Newport, insisted on being recognized as the bona  
15 fide without fault third party. As I have said,  
16 that's a determination for the judge, not for the  
17 Prosecutors.

18           You have heard now what happened in the face  
19 of the--on the trial phase of these proceedings, so  
20 once the Prosecutors present the case to the courts  
21 and the last of the acts in that chain is what is  
22 called the Requerimiento, or request for the asset

1 forfeiture. And at the point you have the two  
2 adversarial parties or several in the trial stage.

3           When the judge of the Second Circuit of  
4 Medellín obtained or received the request from the  
5 Prosecutors, it accepted it, three times it rejected  
6 it for formal reasons, but then it accepted it, and  
7 then analyzed who are the affected parties that are  
8 going to receive in this trial phase. And what was  
9 the logic and the decision of the judge?

10           So, the judge looked at the law, this is  
11 Law 1708 of 2014, and his interpretation was: Under  
12 Article 30 of the Law 1708 of 2014, we see that for  
13 those cases where what is being attached is movable or  
14 immovable property, the affected party has to have  
15 rights in rem. If he has personal rights, if he has  
16 contractual rights - other kinds of contractual  
17 rights, that's not enough. It's not rights in rem.

18           So, the Judge of the Second District in  
19 Medellín based its decision on this. Who had title at  
20 that point? Corficolombiana as trustor. Who was it  
21 who appeared as a titleholder in the deeds, in the  
22 register? Corficolombiana as trustor. So you can



1 agree or not agree with the decision of the judge of  
2 first instance, the Second District of Medellín, but  
3 his interpretation was based on law, and he spent  
4 multiple, multiple, it's a very long and recent  
5 decision.

6 ARBITRATOR PONCET: So, does that -

7 MS. HERRERA: Yes.

8 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Does that mean that, for  
9 instance, if one plot was about to be sold, actually  
10 it had already been sold to an acquirer, but title had  
11 not yet been transferred, or if there was a plot of  
12 land that was being financed by a bank, they would not  
13 be entitled to intervene under the law? Because  
14 obviously, they would have no rights in rem; right?  
15 They would only have personal title--

16 MS. HERRERA: And a strict interpretation of  
17 the law that apply, yes. And that's why afterwards,  
18 on appeal, the Tribunal --Superior Tribunal of Bogotá  
19 gave another view and said, I'm giving an extensive  
20 and open guaranteeing interpretation, and I'm going to  
21 allow Newport, who has signed a sales purchase--

22 ARBITRATOR PONCET: That's the 2022

1 Decision?

2 MS. HERRERA: Yes, that's correct.

3 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Which unfortunately,  
4 comes six years after the attachment; right?

5 MS. HERRERA: In that period, correct. But  
6 in that period there is no actual--there's just the  
7 appeals, there is no actual, at no point is Newport  
8 cannot intervene. In fact, there are continuous  
9 appeal and, of course, Corficolombiana too. And yeah,  
10 it comes five years later.

11 I'm going to stop for one moment, what's the  
12 concept of "bona fide" without fault in Colombia? And  
13 this is not just bona fide general. It's a required  
14 very--requires a high threshold of due diligence, so  
15 it requires an extensive and exhaustive analysis of  
16 the title.

17 And in particular, when you're buying in an  
18 area that you know and it's known to be a place where  
19 there has been violence, drug-trafficking and  
20 dispossession of lands.

21 We're going to look at the due diligence on  
22 which the Claimants rely. They rely on a title study

1 by Orteo & Palacio that was commissioned by Royal  
2 Property Group. That study was wholly insufficient.  
3 It covered 10 years. And as a result of that limited  
4 analysis, you will see they request for information  
5 that then based on that study, Corficolombiana  
6 presented to the Asset Forfeiture Unit was also  
7 incomplete. Had Orteo & Palacio conducted a full  
8 investigation, they will see as we have seen before  
9 and contrary to what the Claimants say, that indeed  
10 there was Iván López Vanegas appeared as a  
11 representative of Sierralta and was, indeed, if it  
12 they had just done a Google search, they would have  
13 seen that he's a drug dealer.

14 I go now to the wrongly-called certificate  
15 of clean title. The Attorney General's Office  
16 responds to--

17 ARBITRATOR PONCET: I'm sorry just to make  
18 sure I understand it. I apologize for repeated  
19 interruptions.

20 MS. HERRERA: No, no.

21 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Your point is that  
22 finding Iván López Vanegas as a signatory on the deed

1 was sufficient to make the purchaser, that is  
2 Mr. Seda, to put him in a situation where he should  
3 have suspected an unclean origin of what he was being-  
4 -

5 MS. HERRERA: That's correct.

6 ARBITRATOR PONCET: That's the point you're  
7 making?

8 MS. HERRERA: That's the point, yes.

9 The Claimants rely on the several--two,  
10 actually, two requests of petition rights that were  
11 presented by the Claimants and actually  
12 Corficolombiana to the Attorney General's Office as  
13 regards whether there were criminal proceedings in  
14 connection with the series of people that appear in  
15 the deeds. The problem is that the list of people  
16 here did not include Sierralta López and Compañía and  
17 Iván López. Why didn't it include it? Because it  
18 didn't go back more than 10 years, and they didn't  
19 look that the company, this company that appears as  
20 Inversiones Nueve now, had changed its name and that  
21 was in the deeds, had changed his name from Sierralta  
22 López and Compañía and whose representative was Iván

1 López Vanegas. But the other point is it is not for  
2 the Fiscalía to conduct the due diligence, and there  
3 is no certification of clean title. The wording on  
4 the responses to the rights of petition of the  
5 Fiscalía are very clear. They say, in the information  
6 that we have these units, there can be other units  
7 investigated, as of today, we don't find these names.  
8 The Claimants have told you that now the wording of  
9 these responses have changed. Yes, it has changed  
10 because of the abuse. It has changed but not  
11 significantly in the terms that it was circumscribed.  
12 It was clear just what we have at this moment, the  
13 information we have, and remember, asset forfeiture  
14 proceedings don't have a statute of limitations.

15 ARBITRATOR PONCET: But it is somewhat  
16 reassuring to know that a list of people are not on  
17 the A.G.'s, on the Attorney General's hunt list,  
18 right? It is reassuring.

19 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

Now, you were asking about the obligations

8

of Newport. Newport had a high level, a high

9

threshold of obligation of checking with whom they are

10

dealing and to try to comply with the rules, which it

11

didn't follow, and you could hear more of this. You

12

will be able to hear more of this when you also hear

13

of the analysis of the applications of the buyer from

14

Dr. Reyes.

15

One point that is an absolute breaking point

16

in this proceeding is, Mr. Seda, by his own admission,

17

says that López Vanegas contacted him in early 2014

18

claiming to be the owner of the Meritage Lot.

19

Mr. Seda says that he asked one of his lawyers, Juan

20

Pablo Lopera, to check who Mr. López Vanegas was, and

21

the response was he's a drug dealer. What did

22

Mr. Seda did? Nothing. He said he went to

1 Corficolombiana, he says he went to La Palma, we know  
2 now who La Palma is owned by, to say oh, don't worry.  
3 Frankly, if you know that there is a drug dealer that  
4 is claiming property here, you go back to the  
5 Fiscalía. He will say--the Attorney General he will  
6 say, oh, no, I didn't trust them, that doesn't excuse  
7 it. You know that there could be an asset forfeiture,  
8 and you know it by --for a fact. In case there was  
9 any doubt that he didn't know before, and assuming,  
10 which is not the case, that it was difficult to find  
11 before because in a Google search it would have come  
12 out, he knew in 2014. In 2014, no construction of the  
13 Meritage Project had been started. The contracts  
14 could have been rescinded, terminated and saved all  
15 this pain.

16 I go back again to one point that is  
17 important, and sorry to belabor it, but it's quite  
18 important to understand that it is not for the  
19 Prosecutors to determine who is a bona fide without  
20 fault third parties. The Final determination is to be  
21 made by the Court. The burden on the Prosecutors is  
22 to get enough--gather enough evidence to infer that



1 *may not be bona fide* in the persons that are claiming  
2 to be the buyers because there has been insufficient  
3 due diligence.

4           You would have seen the Claimants, in their  
5 Reply, heralding the decision of the Colombian  
6 Constitutional Court, C-327, and saying, you see the  
7 Constitutional Court now recognizes that our level of  
8 due diligence was not high threshold except that this  
9 Decision doesn't deal with assets of illicit origin  
10 but licit origin. Again, Dr. Reyes could explain much  
11 more in detail this point, and I'm sure the expert  
12 will explain it. The Constitutional Court does not  
13 pronounce itself on things that have been *res judicata*  
14 which is what is required in terms of due diligence  
15 when you're dealing with assets of illicit origin.

16           I'm going to move to the meetings that were  
17 recorded by Mr. Seda with the members of the  
18 assets--with the *Fiscalía*.

19           ARBITRATOR PONCET: Before you move to that,  
20 allow me one hopefully final interruption. Do I  
21 understand the Respondent's case as being that with a  
22 properly due diligence all sorts of alarm bells should

1 have rung because it was clear that this was at the  
2 origin and at a later stage tainted with very dubious  
3 people and very dubious money. Is that the position?

4 MS. HERRERA: The position is that the  
5 origin should have been made clear.

6 ARBITRATOR PONCET: I understand that, but  
7 go one step further. Is the Respondent saying that  
8 the dubious origin, the polluted origin, and the  
9 presence of dubious characters in the background would  
10 have been made evident by a reasonably well-performed  
11 due diligence and that, to this day, it is clear that  
12 there are dubious people involved? Is that what the  
13 Respondent is saying?

14 MS. HERRERA: The position is that due  
15 diligence would have revealed López Vanegas at their  
16 origin and a simple due diligence with Google who was  
17 a drug dealer. More difficult perhaps to see the  
18 other transfers, yes, but López Vanegas would have  
19 been found at the origin and being a drug dealer.

20 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Okay. And this is what  
21 triggered the August 2016 Decision, right? I mean,  
22 the Order.

1 MS. HERRERA: That triggered part of the  
2 investigation.

3 Now, in that process, there were cumulative  
4 evidence, so one thing is talking of what the  
5 Claimants must have found, and the other thing is what  
6 the Claimants must have found and what the Fiscalía  
7 has also found about the money-laundering.

8 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Okay. So, five years  
9 before now, we have the Fiscalía or the Attorney  
10 General determining that this group of plots is most  
11 likely polluted by all sorts of things; right?

12 MS. HERRERA: Correct.

13 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Now, we're five years  
14 later, why hasn't this land been forfeited?

15 MS. HERRERA: The one --You're referring to  
16 the adjacent one?

17 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Yes. Why not?

18 MS. HERRERA: I told you, the situation was  
19 that it was started, unfortunately, and mistakes  
20 happen. They look at who was--who were the list of  
21 owners of that property and didn't find illicit--

22 ARBITRATOR PONCET: No, no. I'm sorry. I

1 didn't make my point clear or you misunderstood me.

2           What I'm driving at is, if you have a  
3 procedure that starts on what seems to be fairly  
4 obvious elements, it should have been concluded, and  
5 it should have led to a final forfeiture within a few  
6 months, a year or two?

7           MS. HERRERA: The proceedings take their  
8 time. I'm not going to say they take time because  
9 their resources are scarce, but usually it would have  
10 taken about three years. What happened is it was  
11 appealed, and the appeal has made it longer.

12           ARBITRATOR PONCET: What is the legal status  
13 of the Meritage Lot today from a criminal point of  
14 view?

15           MS. HERRERA: There is no criminal question  
16 there, sir. It's a civil situation. So the Meritage  
17 Lot continues to be--

18           ARBITRATOR PONCET: Under provisional  
19 attachment?

20           MS. HERRERA: It's--yeah, under provisional  
21 attachment.

22           ARBITRATOR PONCET: Five years later?

1 MS. HERRERA: Yeah, until there is a  
2 determination of whether there are third parties that  
3 acted in good faith or not, but that's the Courts.

4 MS. HERRERA: Okay, so I'm go-

5 (Comments off microphone.)

6 PRESIDENT SACHS: Would this be a good  
7 moment to take the afternoon break?

8 MS. HERRERA: Yes. Thank you.

9 PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes?

10 MS. HERRERA: Thank you.

11 PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay, then we will resume  
12 at 4:00.

13 (Recess.)

14 PRESIDENT SACHS: Thank you. And maybe, by  
15 the way, if you could slow down a little bit for  
16 David. It's becoming a bit stressful, so let's please  
17 proceed.

18 MS. HERRERA: Thank you, Mr. President.

19 I wanted to go back quickly to the question  
20 of the duration of the proceedings and to show the  
21 timeline of the proceedings.

22 As I said, usually--and it's an estimate, if

1 there's no appeals, one of these proceedings can take  
2 three years. Now, you have to bear in mind that these  
3 are--it's not only Newport and the Prosecutor here,  
4 you have Corficolombiana, you have the buyers that  
5 have been intervening and coming and presenting their  
6 cases. And, in fact, as you can see, the things were  
7 slowed down because of the appeals. When you see the  
8 dimensions of these proceedings, there are over 8,000  
9 pages and--I mean, the record only, you have  
10 about--you have in it Exhibits twenty-two or four to  
11 225. This is a massive, massive file. And unlike  
12 other countries or other more developed countries, it  
13 is true that resources are really scarce. The appeal,  
14 slowed this, and there are two appeals. There is  
15 appeal on the Decision of the Judge to accept the  
16 Claim, the requerimiento, and there was this appeal on  
17 whether Newport was an affected party or not. I just  
18 wanted to clarify that.

19 I'm going to go quickly to the point of the  
20 statements that the Claimants have referred to you  
21 made by members of the assets--sorry, of the Attorney  
22 General's Office. And first of all, I want to put

1 into context these meetings.

2

[Redacted text block consisting of multiple lines of blacked-out content]







1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

18

19

20

21

22

I'm going--you can see at the end the investigations where they stand. Of course, the Claimants will say, well, now, every time that an investigation is closed is because of this arbitration. Well, no, these are different

1 investigators, different prosecutors, and this is not  
2 a case of systemic corruption with everything is  
3 cleaned internally in the Fiscalía and put under the  
4 rug.

5 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

You will see also claims that he was not

3

protected, that there are--this is disproved by the

4

evidence. There were orders of protection issued

5

by--to the police by the Attorney General's Office to

6

protect him. [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

Very quickly, as regard corruption, I won't

8

go through the civil corruption allegations, but as

9

the director said this morning, it just doesn't hold

10

water. Why would the drug dealer be interested, drug

11

trafficker Iván López, to have an asset forfeiture on

12

his property, that will end up, at least for him,

13

there's no chance to recover it. It just doesn't

14

square.

15

As regards investigations of Ardila and

16

Malagón, I must notice that at least four of those

17

investigations were started by Mr. Seda.

18

Nothing has been found in relation to

19

wrongdoing of Ms. Ardila. You will have in the back

20

all the investigations what has been found. There has

21

been no wrongdoing.

22

And, as regards the coincidence in time--and



1 I want to go here back to the timeline--what the  
2 Claimants allege were coincidences in time that  
3 supposedly will show that it was--that Ms. Ardila was  
4 in cahoots with Mr. Iván López. I showed you the  
5 early communications of López Vanegas when there was  
6 no mention of starting any kind of --procedure. It  
7 just says, "I will go to the media."

8           You have investigations that I referred to  
9 before by the Registry, the police, the judicial  
10 police, on the deeds, and that's April 2016.

11 18 April 2016, the case is launched. The case had  
12 been assigned on 8 April to Ms. Ardila.

13           Mr. Vanegas, when he filed the tutela that  
14 you refer, which is a request for protection because  
15 he was saying he was being dispossessed, comes later,  
16 6 of May. You have a series of meetings in which  
17 Mr. Seda engaged in speaking to Mr. Iván López and his  
18 lawyers, including discussing switching--swapping  
19 properties to somehow compensate Mr. Iván López.

20           You have the Order of Precautionary Measures  
21 that comes before this so-called "meeting" when they  
22 say the negotiation chapter, it's closed.



1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

15

MS. HERRERA: If you can go to--back to the

16

timeline, you can see on the lower part that I just

17

showed--sorry.

18

ARBITRATOR PONCET: Yeah, I've seen that.

19

MS. BANIFATEMI: If I may?

20

PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes

21

MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you, Mr. President,

22

Members of the Tribunal. I will do my best to address

1 the very substantial parts that I have to address  
2 within the time that I have, not running through the  
3 slides. If I do, please let me know.

4 I will go back to, and frankly this is also  
5 why we asked for a longer Opening Statement because we  
6 have a lot to cover, there is a lot of  
7 misrepresentations from the other side, which we have  
8 to correct, and we will have seen it's difficult to  
9 cover everything.

10 So, this is really an opening. A lot of  
11 these we will go back to and also throughout this week  
12 with the witnesses and experts.

13 So, I will address now, first, jurisdiction,  
14 and I will start with the Essential Security issue.

15 Can we please move on to the next slide.

16 So, that is--you're familiar now with  
17 it--it's Article 22.2 of the TPA, and the first point  
18 we're making is that this is a jurisdictional matter.  
19 You know that. I will go through that fairly quickly  
20 because I think it's obvious, but it doesn't seem to  
21 be seen that way, so I have to go through the  
22 explanation of how this reads in fact.

1           So, under Article 31 of the Vienna  
2 Convention, of course, you have ordinary meaning of  
3 the words, right? So, Mr. Moloo referred a lot to  
4 preclude a party from applying measures, but he  
5 forgets the chapeau which is, first of all, a  
6 provision which is "nothing in this Agreement shall be  
7 construed to preclude", so "nothing in this Agreement"  
8 is also very important point. And then you have, of  
9 course, the entirety of the provision and every single  
10 word matters, which that the Party considers necessary  
11 for the protection of its own Essential Security  
12 interest. And, of course, there you have the footnote  
13 where the Parties have made sure to say what their  
14 intention is for greater certainty. If a party  
15 invokes Article 22.2 in arbitral proceedings, the  
16 Tribunal or panel hearing the matter shall find that  
17 the exception applies.

18           This is the self-judging nature of the  
19 provision that we referred to, and I will come back to  
20 it. So, but starting with the ordinary meaning, the  
21 words mean what they mean, and this is your starting  
22 points, but then you also have to look at the context,

1 and talk context matters, again under Article 31. And  
2 what you see is that this is found in the Chapter 22  
3 exceptions. This is an exception to the applicability  
4 of all of the other chapters, right?

5           So, what is important here is that this is  
6 placed at the end of the Treaty. It's not placed in  
7 the "Investment" chapter; and so, it  
8 encompasses--because it's an exception, it encompasses  
9 the entirety of the Treaty, and that comes and  
10 confirms what you will have seen in the wording,  
11 nothing in this Agreement, so that is an exception to  
12 the application of the entirety of the Treaty,  
13 including, of course, Chapter 10, which is the  
14 investment protection.

15           Now, still on the context, moving to the  
16 next slide, you see that Article 10.2 very clearly  
17 says that if there is an inconsistency between  
18 Chapter 10 on investment and another chapter, the  
19 other chapter shall prevail. So that means  
20 essentially that when a party refers and relies on the  
21 Essential Security exception, this trumps everything  
22 else in the Treaty; again, that goes to the clear

1 wording of the provision itself.

2           One last word on the interpretation tools.  
3 This is the object and purpose of the U.S.-Colombia  
4 TPA, and this is, as you see in the Preamble, "promote  
5 broad-based economic development in order to reduce  
6 poverty and generate opportunities for sustainable  
7 economic alternatives to drug-crop production."

8           Here, if we are given the chance to produce  
9 some additional evidence, there is evidence from the  
10 time when this was signed that actually supports why  
11 this drug-crop production is a very important  
12 intention in the--sorry--objective in the intention of  
13 the U.S. and Colombia specifically because Colombia is  
14 engaged in the war on drugs.

15           Now, the next point I want to make is that  
16 again, under treaty law, you can compare the intention  
17 of the parties in this Treaty with other treaties that  
18 both States have entered into, and starting with the  
19 GATT Article, so on my Slide 114, I believe, you see  
20 that these--you have on the left side Article 22 of  
21 the U.S.-Colombia TPA, and then you have the GATT.

22           And what you see is the GATT refers to

1 Essential Security interests on the right hand, and  
2 then you have the limited list of three situations,  
3 and those are absent in the TPA between U.S. and  
4 Colombia, and that's why the self-judging, which is  
5 included in the footnote, is so important because,  
6 unlike the GATT, you don't have a limited series of  
7 situations where then a review or a check may be  
8 possible in relation to those situations. Here, in  
9 the U.S.-Colombia TPA, it says nothing. It just says  
10 its own Essential Security interests, and then the  
11 footnote says the Treaty --the exception applies. It  
12 suffices that the States invokes it.

13           If you look at my next slide, you see that  
14 the GATT--sorry, the TPA has a different provision as  
15 well, which is 22.1, which comes before 22.2, which is  
16 the Essential Security provision, and that is the  
17 general exception. And the general exception in the  
18 TPA refers to GATT, so it takes GATT into  
19 consideration, but that's not the case in the  
20 Essential Security provision.

21           So again, you have on the left side is the  
22 Essential Security with the footnotes in relation to



1 the self-judging nature has to be given effect, has to  
2 be read with effet utile, and you will see that there  
3 is a distinction in the intention of the Parties  
4 between the general principle and the Essential  
5 Security, and that has to be given effect.

6           What I cannot do now, I'm hoping at a later  
7 stage to do that, is to also rely on the travaux  
8 préparatoires, which we asked to provide to the  
9 Tribunal and the other side did not agree, so this is  
10 part of the discussion we will have later today, in  
11 relation to whether there should be a court review and  
12 whether the exception applies in the entirety of the  
13 Treaty and the travaux respond to that, and we're  
14 hoping to be able to refer to that.

15           Now, two--a final point on this, the  
16 self-judging character of this provision is supported  
17 by the interpretation of the tribunals. You will not  
18 be surprised on my next slide that this refers to GATT  
19 because we have the Essential Security exception in  
20 the GATT. And in the red box you see that there is  
21 the a contrario logic that has been put forward by the  
22 ICJ in the Nicaragua v. USA decision where they say

1 essentially you have Article 24 but for that, the  
2 courts can determine whether it has jurisdiction or  
3 not but a contrario Article XXI which we saw just a  
4 few moments ago which contains the essential security  
5 interest exception, you see that the ICJ refers to  
6 that cannot be construed because it has the--considers  
7 necessary for the protection of its Essential Security  
8 interests.

9           So, this a contrario argument, you see the  
10 Court says, I can look, I can determine my  
11 jurisdiction in relation to Article XXIV, but I cannot  
12 do it a contrario for Article XXI because it has that  
13 language "considers necessary for the protection of  
14 its Essential Security interests."

15           Some tribunals have had to look at this  
16 provision or this--provisions similar to this. So,  
17 referring first to CMS versus Argentina, you see that  
18 the Tribunal said that when there are, like the GATT,  
19 provisions where the State can invoke the legitimacy  
20 of extraordinary measures, States do so expressly, and  
21 these are the three first lines in CMS that you see on  
22 top, and there is a reliance, you see, on which it

1 considers necessary for the protection of security  
2 interests.

3           So, CMS-Argentina confirms that this  
4 language which it considers necessary means that it's  
5 self-judging. So when it is provided for expressly,  
6 it has to be given effect.

7           The Deutsche Telekom versus India, the  
8 Tribunal essentially decided that, in relation to the  
9 Treaty in that case, this wording was absent. That's  
10 why the Tribunal in that case decided that it can  
11 exercise its jurisdiction to determine whether or not  
12 the provision has been invoked in good faith because  
13 it doesn't have the "which it considers necessary".

14           So, you see that tribunals have given effect  
15 to this wording. The GATT Panel itself--the WTO--I'm  
16 sorry--panel itself on my next slide has in relation  
17 to the Russian conduct, the case of Russia-Traffic and  
18 Transit, has looked at that and said, well, there is a  
19 number of different interpretations possible. One is  
20 which it considers can be given effect, and so it's  
21 self-judging, but you can also have another  
22 interpretation which the WTO Panel adopted because

1 precisely Article XXI of GATT has the "which it  
2 considers" essential but with the limitation of the  
3 three situations which you do not have in the TPA  
4 between Colombia and the U.S., so that is to be given  
5 effect as well because you don't--in the U.S.-Colombia  
6 TPA, you just have a very general, no-limitation  
7 situation where the States can determine that what it  
8 considers to be its Essential Security interest it can  
9 invoke, and that will be the self-judging nature of  
10 the provision.

11           Now, the Claimants are saying that this is  
12 not admissible, we're too late and so on. So, a few  
13 words on this. On my next slide, this is--this is the  
14 Preliminary Response provided by the Claimant. You  
15 see their--say that there's no basis for which  
16 Colombia can invoke this, no new facts, no new  
17 circumstances, this is just a merits defense.

18           Okay. So, first of all, on my next slide,  
19 this is Procedural Order No. 9. You have decided that  
20 this is admissible. And because you have a duty to  
21 ascertain your jurisdiction, and may do so at any  
22 time, so you did not consider that it was appropriate

1 to reject the defense. So, that is decided, we can  
2 move on.

3 [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

█ [REDACTED]

1

3

So that, we say, is a provision that we can invoke that goes to jurisdiction because, as you know, it says nothing in this Agreement and, therefore, the entirety of the Treaty can be trumped. It's enough to raise it. And as you'll have seen in the footnote, it's self-judging.

9

Now, assuming you want to nevertheless look at the merits of this question, you did--you want to determine whether--you want to say I can actually determine my jurisdiction, I want to know if--if--if there--there is matter here. So, what we say is that then the Tribunal is bound to apply to Essential Security interest. Why? Again, my next slide, is that you cannot do without the footnote. You cannot just ignore it as the Claimants want to. They don't even talk about it. They just ignore it.

19

So, it does say the panel--or the Tribunal panel here in the matter shall find that the exception applies. You are bound by this provision. You just cannot ignore it, so--so this is an extremely

22

1 important clarification, interpretation provided by  
2 the two States when they provided for this provision,  
3 just so that no wrong application of it can be done by  
4 Tribunals.

5           Now, the invocation meets with all of the  
6 requirements that are laid down in the--in  
7 Article 22.2(b). So, first Colombia has adopted  
8 Measures, right? Assuming you want to go there, which  
9 we say you cannot because it's self-judging, but  
10 assume you want to go there. So, Measures, Asset  
11 Forfeitures Law, Asset Forfeitures Proceedings, the  
12 criminal investigations that are unfolding in  
13 parallel, all of these are Measures that Colombia is  
14 taking in relation to the chain of ownership of the  
15 Meritage Lots, they all constitute measures within the  
16 meaning of the TPA. You see "measure" is broadly  
17 defined as any law, regulation, procedure, requirement  
18 or practice.

19           So, this you see again how broadly the  
20 Treaty itself defines "measures." So, these Measures  
21 are those that Colombia deems necessary. And again,  
22 you have to go back to the provision itself. It says,

1 "measures that it considers necessary of--for the  
2 protection of its own Essential Security interests."

3 You have to defer to what Colombia says in relation to  
4 what it needs to do, what is necessary to protect its  
5 interests, and its National Security interests.

6           And this, in fact, in the Russia-Traffic in  
7 Transit, is what the WTO Panel decided too. It is for  
8 Russia to determine the necessity of the Measure for  
9 the protection of its Essential Security interests.

10 So, there is a measure of deference by Tribunals to  
11 the States when they invoke this type of provisions.

12           Now, the Respondent considers that the  
13 proceedings that it has undertaken, pursuant to the  
14 Asset Forfeiture Law, are necessary Measures in the  
15 fight against criminal organizations,  
16 money-laundering, and drug-trafficking. This is  
17 confirmed by the Experts. Look at Dr. Pinilla, the  
18 Expert put forward by--by the Respondent. You see at  
19 Paragraph 15.

20           A very efficient way to counteract these  
21 criminal activities consist in preventing the use of  
22 ill-gotten gains, with assets forfeiture being an



1 appropriate means to do so. And Mr. Martínez, the  
2 Claimants' expert, confirms, asset forfeiture traces  
3 its origin to the National Constituent Assembly and  
4 the efforts to fight drug-trafficking and its related  
5 activities. The assembly developed the concept as a  
6 criminal-policy tool to fight organized crime through  
7 the rejection of wealth originating in illicit  
8 activities, such as drug-trafficking.

9           So, under Colombian law, as you see the two  
10 experts of law accept and agree, Asset Forfeiture  
11 Proceedings by nature are aimed at fighting organized  
12 crime, drug-trafficking and money-laundering. This is  
13 a serious matter.

14           And the additional point is that Asset  
15 Forfeiture Proceedings also allow to protect the  
16 rights of third parties. Because there is this  
17 parceling, and because the units are sold to  
18 individual buyers, that's also a way to protect their  
19 rights because if you just allow the process to go on  
20 and to continue without an asset forfeiture, at some  
21 point they may be harmed, they may be prejudiced  
22 because then it's the ownership that they have had

1 which will be tainted by illegality. So, it's also a  
2 measure taken to protect innocent buyers.

3           What the Claimants want to do is to focus  
4 solely on the time of the launch of the proceeding and  
5 say it's too late. You have to look at the time when  
6 it all started, the time of the Measures. With  
7 respect--and that's on my next slide--my next  
8 slide--the Measures are ongoing. The Measures  
9 started, asset forfeitures started, they are ongoing,  
10 and the Judge is deciding the matter: First point.

11           Second point, Article 22.2(b) does not  
12 establish any time limit for the invocation. You  
13 don't--you will not see anywhere that there is a time  
14 limit or any limitation to the right of the States to  
15 invoke this provision, and to decide otherwise would  
16 be to not give any effect to the--to the provision and  
17 render it meaningless.

18           The next point is that, under  
19 Article 10.24.d of the TPA, there is no waiver to any  
20 objection on jurisdiction. So, you see here, that we  
21 have produced a provision, "the Respondent does not  
22 waive any objection as to the competence or any

1 argument on the merits merely because the Respondent  
2 did or did not raise an objection" under this  
3 paragraph. So again, there is no waiver. Colombia is  
4 in its right to raise and invoke this exception.

5 [REDACTED]

6 [REDACTED]

7 [REDACTED]

8 [REDACTED]

9 [REDACTED]

10 [REDACTED]

11 [REDACTED]

12 [REDACTED]

13 [REDACTED]

14 [REDACTED]

15 [REDACTED]

16 [REDACTED]

17 [REDACTED]

18 [REDACTED]

19 And finally, when the invocation is made,  
20 you look at the time of the invocation. You don't  
21 look at before. And if you look at Asset Forfeiture  
22 Law, this is even before the Arbitration, so the

1 argument makes no sense, it's neither here nor there.  
2 You have to look at the Measures at the time of the  
3 invocation.

4 I apologize for my pace, I have so much  
5 to--to tell you. So, in any event, we say Colombia  
6 has raised this provision in good faith. Why? You  
7 see again--and the deference is important. Even if  
8 you decided that this is not jurisdiction, even if you  
9 decide that you want to actually look and make an  
10 assessment of whether or not this was in good faith,  
11 even then you have to give a deference to how Colombia  
12 determines its own national security interests. And  
13 the standard is minimal. This is what you see  
14 in--again in the WTO Panel Decision that I referred  
15 to. Every--it is left, in general, to every member to  
16 define what it considers to be its Essential Security  
17 interests.

18 And you also have in the case of the WTO  
19 case of Saudi Arabia, Measures concerning the  
20 protection of intellectual property rights, you see  
21 that here the panel has referred to a minimal standard  
22 to enable an assessment of whether the challenged

1 Measures are related to those interests is not a  
2 particularly onerous one and is appropriately subject  
3 to a limited review by a panel.

4           So, even in the GATT world, in the WTO  
5 world, where you have the enumeration, which is--does  
6 not exist in this case, even there the WTO Panel has  
7 said that it's a limited review, and you have to defer  
8 to how the State defines its own security interests.

9           And frankly, that's quite logical because  
10 nobody's in the mind of the State. Nobody knows how  
11 the State is actually looking at such serious measures  
12 and such serious situations as war on drugs and  
13 drug-trafficking and money-laundering so--and my next  
14 slide is the--is--is just--just an example of how  
15 seriously Colombia is taking this. The fight against  
16 organized crime, money-laundering and  
17 drug-trafficking. You see this is a speech of the  
18 President in 2014. And this is important because this  
19 is the time when the TPA was signed. So--and--and  
20 that goes to the intention of both Parties when they  
21 accepted to have that--that provision in the TPA.

22           And you see that there is a--here a

1 reference to the fuel of the conflict in Colombia is  
2 without a doubt drug-trafficking, and there is a  
3 reference to war on drugs. And you see on the right  
4 side, that there's also the General Assembly of the  
5 Organization of American States, also referring to the  
6 drug policy debates.

7           So, no matter how you look at it, this is an  
8 extremely serious situation, and Colombia's  
9 determination that it is its National Security  
10 interests to take measures, including asset forfeiture  
11 proceedings, to protect its national interest, this is  
12 something that has to be given deference to.

13           And looking at again, the--how--how you look  
14 at this here, the Respondent's Measure were adopted  
15 for the protection of its Essential Security interest.  
16 Again, referring to WTO decision in Russia, you see  
17 that the standard, the minimum standard is one of  
18 plausibility between the Measures and the interest.  
19 And you see here, the Panel must, therefore--7.139,  
20 the Panel must, therefore, review whether the Measures  
21 are so remote from or unrelated to the--here is the  
22 2014 emergency, this is the Crimea situation.



1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

14

First of all, you have to determine that

15

there has been a breach of the Treaty. This is

16

in--again, here I'm still in my alternative argument,

17

which isn't even assuming that this is a merits

18

question and it's not a jurisdiction question. There

19

cannot be a violation of the Treaty if the Essential

20

Security exception applies. And in this logic, it

21

excludes the application of the substantive

22

obligations of the Treaty. This is what you see in



1 CMS in relation to Article 11 of the Treaty in that  
2 case, Argentina-U.S. BIT, where you see on the bottom  
3 of the Page, the last three lines, you see there's a  
4 reference to Article 11. Article 11 if, and for so  
5 long as it's applied, excluded the operation of the  
6 substantive provisions of the BIT. This is the logic.

7           So, even assuming it's not self-judging,  
8 even assuming you are in the merits, you have to  
9 consider that this is exclusion of the substantive  
10 obligations of the State under international law.

11           Now, my next slide is the reason why there  
12 cannot be compensation, there cannot be reparation  
13 unless and until a breach has been found, right? So,  
14 Mr. Moloo here said earlier that, "well, again,  
15 Colombia can continue taking these Measures, but, you  
16 know, this doesn't exclude compensation." First of  
17 all, you see that nowhere in the provision, nowhere in  
18 Article 22.2, it says, "preclude the Party from  
19 applying Measures", and, as we just saw, this sort of  
20 provision at the very least, if it's a merits  
21 question, it excludes to the applicability of the  
22 substantive standard.

1           To support his view, Mr. Moloo referred to  
2 the Eco Oro Decision against Colombia. Here, with  
3 respect this that doesn't work either. That's--Eco  
4 Oro was rendered based on the Canada-Colombia FTA.  
5 Which has a completely different provision, it's a  
6 general exception. It's not a National Security  
7 interest exception. It's Article 2201(3), of the  
8 Canada-Colombia FTA, which says specifically for the  
9 purposes of Chapter 8 investment subject to the  
10 requirement that such Measures are not applied in a  
11 manner that constitutes arbitrary or unjustifiable  
12 discrimination, et cetera, et cetera, and then there's  
13 protection of environment.

14           So, you see that the provision itself in the  
15 Eco Oro says there is a number of conditions, so it  
16 should not be arbitrary, unjustifiable, it should not  
17 be discriminatory and so on. And it says, "for  
18 purposes of the investment chapters." Of course the  
19 Tribunal will look at whether or not there will be a  
20 compensation possible because there are conditions put  
21 there in relation to environmental protection. This  
22 is not the case here. This is not what you have here.

1 Here again, have you Article 22.2(b), which refers  
2 very broadly to whatever either State, by the way,  
3 Colombia or the U.S., can consider necessary for the  
4 protection of its own Essential Security interests.

5 This is what it says.

6           So, the provisions are completely different,  
7 and the--the analogy doesn't work.

8           And my final point on this slide is that  
9 simply, under international law, you're an  
10 international tribunal. You are--you can grant  
11 compensation if you find a breach of the Treaty.

12 Absent a breach of treaty, you cannot give  
13 compensation. So again, it's neither here nor there,  
14 where they say, "well, just give us compensation.  
15 Forget about all of the ongoing procedures in Colombia  
16 on asset forfeiture. We may retrieve it at the end of  
17 the day, but it's fine, give us compensation in the  
18 meantime, and we'll go happy. 200 million, we're very  
19 happy." It doesn't work that way.

20           ILC Articles, Responsibility of a State,  
21 there is an international wrongful act of a State when  
22 conduct consistent of action or omission constitutes a

1 breach of international obligation. You would have to  
2 find a breach first. You cannot give reparation  
3 without a breach. And as you know, the national  
4 security interest excludes the substantive protection  
5 of the Treaty, so that is also the consequence of the  
6 national security interest.

7           So again, you cannot give any compensation  
8 but unless you have found a breach, which you cannot  
9 because this is the provision, the mechanism of  
10 Article 22.2(b) which Colombia has raised.

11           And again, if we are allowed to provide the  
12 travaux préparatoires, we will be able to discuss some  
13 more of the--what the Treaty--the two States have  
14 determined to be the consequences of the implication  
15 of this provision.

16           And to finish, in an event the Tribunal--you  
17 cannot determine liability nor compensation because  
18 this is ongoing. This is just too premature. It's  
19 premature for you because the Asset Forfeiture  
20 Proceedings are ongoing. [REDACTED]

21 [REDACTED]. You cannot just come and say, "I'm going  
22 to anticipate what's going to be done" because you

1 don't know the end result of the Asset Forfeiture  
2 Proceedings.

3           So, on my next slide, should Newport--and  
4 this is really important for you to understand--should  
5 Newport be recognized as bone fide without fault third  
6 party which it can't because the proceedings is  
7 ongoing. The Colombian courts are seized of the  
8 matter. Our friends on the other side are not  
9 claiming the judicial process in Colombia is wrong.  
10 They're saying specifically that they're not  
11 complaining of denial of justice. And in fact, they  
12 are very happy with the Decision of April, two weeks  
13 ago, April 22, where the Bogotá court accepted them as  
14 an "afectado" party in relation to the asset  
15 forfeiture, so let the Courts decide, let the Courts  
16 take this in the normal course of what an asset  
17 forfeiture proceeding should be. And at the end of  
18 the day, it may well be that Newport will be  
19 recognized as a bona fide without fault third party.  
20 In which case, the Precautionary Measures will be  
21 lifted, Newport will be entitled to dispose of the  
22 land. It would be excluded of the Asset Forfeiture

1 Proceedings. [REDACTED]

2 [REDACTED]

3 [REDACTED]

4 [REDACTED]

5 [REDACTED] If there is

6 actual omission of the Authorities that has caused

7 harm, you can seek damages from the State. Yes,

8 that's in the Constitution of Colombia.

9           So, they're not remedy-less. They have

10 remedies, and they can seek damages from the Courts in

11 Colombia in the event that the Courts at the end of

12 the day find for them and find that Newport is a bona

13 fide without fault third party.

14           So, if anything, this all shows that the

15 damage that they're complaining of is not sufficiently

16 certain. It's actually uncertain. They have not

17 incurred any damage.

18           Now, one final point on the MFN Clause.

19 This is just a magic trick, they like to go to MFN and

20 actually your cite was quite fast, let's just look at

21 the MFN provision 10.4 of the TPA. You see that there

22 is a--again, a footnote on the second provision 10.4.2

1 in relation to most favored nation in relation to  
2 investment, where the States have said, you see  
3 penultimate line, that it does not encompass dispute  
4 resolution mechanism, so it doesn't apply to  
5 arbitration.

6           The reality, and that's my next slide, you  
7 see that the Claimants have failed to set out the  
8 precise basis on which they seek the application of  
9 10.4. Is it investment? Is it investor? We don't  
10 know. They have failed to set out what is the better  
11 treatment they're seeking? They just generally say,  
12 and you heard Mr. Moloo earlier, yeah, the Swiss  
13 investor is better treated, how? On what basis? The  
14 better treatment has to be based on comparison. You  
15 have to take a provision and compare it to some other  
16 provision and to see what exactly is the problem and  
17 where is the better treatment, and what is the better  
18 treatment. Here it's nothing, it's just, oh, we want  
19 a whole in our Treaty, we want to import the whole in  
20 another Treaty and import the whole. That doesn't  
21 work that way. That's not what MFN clauses do.

22           And they recognize --They fail to recognize

1 the express exclusion, in fact, of the entire Treaty,  
2 from which is the consequence of Article 22.2(b),  
3 which includes the MFN provision itself. Again, you  
4 remember nothing in this Agreement, it trumps the  
5 entirety of the Treaty, including MFN, so they cannot  
6 invoke the MFN provision, and that is also the effect  
7 of Article 22.2(b). And by the way, to the extent  
8 that they like to refer to doctrinal work on whether  
9 or not arbitration is a substantive right, as you  
10 know, even if arbitration is a substantive right, as  
11 you will have seen from CMS, this type of provision  
12 also excludes the applicability of substantive rights,  
13 so again, this is neither here nor there.

14           And very quickly, I don't have the time, on  
15 my next slide you have CMS and Siemens, and you see  
16 that both Tribunals have said that--on the right side  
17 you see Siemens claiming a benefit, second line, by  
18 the operation of an MFN Clause does not carry with it  
19 the acceptance of all the terms of the Treaty. You  
20 have to look at other terms of the Treaty involved.  
21 You cannot just forget about a very important  
22 provision and just make it as if it didn't exist.



1           And of course, as you know, it also refers  
2 to the public-policy considerations judged by the  
3 Parties to a treaty essential to their agreement.  
4 That's exactly the situation here.

5           And CMS on the left side, it refers to the  
6 MFN Clause not to be able to play a role in that case.  
7 It was again Article 11 of the Treaty in that case,  
8 and the CMS Tribunal said that's the treatment point.  
9 If you want to have a better treatment, you have to  
10 find another exception provision in another treaty and  
11 then compare and look at which is the better  
12 treatment, which they don't even bother doing here.

13           So, this is the--for now, the entirety of  
14 our argument on the Essential Security, and you see  
15 regardless of how you look at it, jurisdiction or  
16 merits, this is something that has been invoked in  
17 good faith by Colombia in relation to extremely  
18 serious conduct and extremely important provisions and  
19 measures taken by Colombia to protect its national  
20 security interests.

21           And we ask you to first of all recognize  
22 that it's self-judging, and even if you're not with us

1 on that, you have to give it very heavy deference to  
2 Colombia when it determines what is its national  
3 security interest--Essential Security interest. I'm  
4 sorry.

5           Quickly on the other jurisdictional issues,  
6 not a protected investment under the TPA and ICSID  
7 Convention. This I will go rapidly fast. Of course  
8 you know this, but I have to go through it.

9           The Claimants' investment does not have the  
10 characteristics of an "investment." This is in  
11 reference to the TPA. On my next slide you see that,  
12 of course, here you're an ICSID tribunal, so you  
13 have--it's a double-barrel test. You have to satisfy  
14 both the ICSID Convention and the TPA. ICSID  
15 Convention you have the--arising directly out of an  
16 investment, and you have -you are familiar, of course,  
17 with the test that there has to be a commitment of  
18 risk and duration, Salini test.

19           Under the TPA you see the TPA itself  
20 provides for--yes...

21           ARBITRATOR PEREZCANO: Sorry to interrupt,  
22 Ms. Banifatemi, and I want to go back to the Essential

1 Security interest. You're rushing through this, so I  
2 will try to gather my thoughts on this.

3 MS. BANIFATEMI: I apologize for that.

4 ARBITRATOR PEREZCANO: So apologies for  
5 going back while you're already getting into your  
6 other argument.

7 I understand your argument to be that this  
8 is a jurisdictional exception, so essentially whatever  
9 Colombia says, that is the end of the matter, we would  
10 not have the authority to look into it almost at all.

11 I understand that. But the alternative argument is  
12 that, if we--the Tribunal is not with you in this  
13 jurisdictional argument, you've argued that Colombia  
14 has made or has applied the exception in good faith.  
15 And I may be not--you may have phrased it differently,  
16 but, in other words, Colombia has either made a  
17 good-faith application of the law, Colombian law, in  
18 this case specifically or a good-faith application of  
19 the exception, whichever.

20 But if we are into the alternative argument,  
21 what is your position into the Tribunal looking at  
22 that matter, whether Colombia has applied it in good

1 faith or not.

2           Since you made the comparison to other  
3 treaties and specifically I think it was the  
4 Canada-Colombia Treaty in the environmental context  
5 where it says, provided that measures are not applied  
6 in a discriminatory or arbitrary and so on and so  
7 forth, manner, what is your position, in your  
8 alternative argument of what this Tribunal could do.  
9 Can we look into whether it has been applied in good  
10 faith or put another way, whether it has been applied  
11 arbitrarily or discriminatorily and so on and so  
12 forth?

13           MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you for the question.

14           Assuming you're not with us on jurisdiction  
15 and you determine that you have to assess whether or  
16 not Colombia is in its right to invoke the exception,  
17 right? So, that question we say is one where you  
18 still are bound by the footnote also which says that  
19 it's self-judging, right? The Tribunal shall find  
20 that the exception applies.

21           ARBITRATOR PEREZCANO: Yes, but that sort of  
22 brings you back into the prior argument, if it's

1 self-judging, then we have nothing to say, and whether  
2 you call it jurisdictional or something else, you're  
3 basically kicking us out of the room, saying this is  
4 for us to determine, you don't have a say in it. So,  
5 we're into the alternative argument where we're not  
6 with you on jurisdiction, and the question is what  
7 sort of a say do we have into what you have now  
8 portrayed that it has been a good-faith application of  
9 the law in this context and of the good-faith  
10 application of Colombia's or a good-faith  
11 determination, if I may put it this way, Colombia's  
12 Essential Security interests? Can we look into  
13 whether it is good faith or not.

14           And I appreciate that the footnote--I don't  
15 want to put words in your mouth, but I suspect, and  
16 you will tell us, if the Tribunal determines that it  
17 has been in good faith, then the footnote requires the  
18 Tribunal to have deference to Colombia and apply the  
19 exception. But otherwise, what are we to do?

20           MS. BANIFATEMI: To be clear, that's why I  
21 wanted to go back to the footnote because we cannot  
22 ignore the footnote, right? So, there is three levels

1 I would say. Level 1, it's a jurisdictional question.  
2 You simply cannot determine whether or not you have  
3 jurisdiction. It's enough that Colombia raises this  
4 for the entirety of the Arbitration to fall because  
5 you do not have jurisdiction, to the extent that  
6 Colombia says this is all about financial security  
7 interests--Essential Security interests.

8 ARBITRATOR PEREZCANO: Let me stop you there  
9 and put it point blank. The footnote says "the  
10 Tribunal or panel hearing the matter shall find."  
11 That to me suggests that we have a say in what the  
12 Tribunal shall find. It doesn't say the Tribunal  
13 shall accept whatever the Party says. It says the  
14 Tribunal shall make a finding, so that's point blank.

15 It seems to me that we have a say, under the  
16 footnote.

17 MS. BANIFATEMI: Okay. If I may finish,  
18 then I will just do the sequencing.

19 Jurisdiction, we say, and our primary  
20 argument is jurisdictional, you cannot go to the  
21 determination of the substance of dispute because we  
22 say you do not have jurisdiction to do so.

1            Shall find that the exception applies, shall  
2 find, you can make a determination which is I find  
3 that the exception applies because I have to, I shall.  
4 It's my obligation. So that's our primary position.

5            The second position is, assuming you think  
6 that you have to make some type of assessment, right,  
7 so that type of assessment, if it's on the substance  
8 of the dispute, and on the substance of whether or not  
9 this provision has been invoked in good faith, then  
10 you still are bound by this. You shall find that the  
11 exception applies, and it's not that the--it's simply  
12 that the exception applies, and, therefore, to the  
13 exclusion--to the preclusion, the Agreement cannot  
14 allow you--sorry, the exception cannot allow you to  
15 make a determination on the Measures that are taken by  
16 Colombia in order to address its--and what it  
17 considers to be its Essential Security interests. It  
18 has to be plausible. I mean, now--Going to the third  
19 level. So, this is the second level. Let's assume  
20 you determine that no, I actually have to determine  
21 both, that it's raised in good faith, and also have to  
22 determine the substance, the good-faith substance, of

1 that, and that's probably your point that I have to  
2 find something, I have to make some type of  
3 assessment. If we're there, then that is the  
4 plausibility argument that I mentioned earlier, and  
5 what we say and that's the slides that I admittedly  
6 read fast because I don't have much time, it's the  
7 deference that the WTO Panel, for example, and the  
8 other tribunals have said when an Essential Security  
9 interest is raised, when you have the terminology that  
10 says, but it considers that the State considers to be  
11 its own Essential Security interest, you have to give  
12 deference to that determination.

13           You cannot go as far as saying whether or  
14 not these Measures are the right, the appropriate  
15 fully of the situation. It has to be plausible,  
16 right? Whether or not it's very remote from the  
17 objective which is a fight against drug-trafficking, a  
18 fight against money-laundering, or whether it's quite  
19 plausible that Colombia in taking the Measures that  
20 it's taking, the law itself on asset forfeiture, [REDACTED]  
21 [REDACTED] whether these are the answer  
22 to what it says is Essential Security interests.



1           ARBITRATOR PONCET: Which is the definition  
2 of a "prima facie" test, right?

3           MS. BANIFATEMI: On which side? On the  
4 merits?

5           ARBITRATOR PONCET: Yeah.

6           MS. BANIFATEMI: Well, yes, can you say, you  
7 can say it's prima facie. You can say on the face of  
8 it I see it's plausible that the Measures taken are  
9 designed to address this situation, and this  
10 objective.

11           But you have to stop there, because you  
12 don't have, and that's what it says, and you have  
13 again to give meaning to this because you have a  
14 limited level of determination. You have to give  
15 deference to what the State itself. Otherwise, you're  
16 not giving effect at all to what it considers to be  
17 for the protection of its only Essential Security  
18 interest. You have to give deference to the State the  
19 way that it determines this.

20           Now, again, if we have the travaux  
21 préparatoires, I can give you more detail about this  
22 because this goes to the intention of both Parties,

1 both the U.S. and Colombia, when they entered into  
2 this provision as to what they actually meant by this  
3 and the sanction and the consequences of the  
4 implication of this provision.

5 PRESIDENT SACHS: Just a follow-up question.

6 So, to start with the national interest,  
7 isn't that defined in the Forfeiture Law to combat  
8 against drug-trafficking and money-laundering? So,  
9 isn't that defined in that law, what Colombia intends  
10 to apply and to do in this respect?

11 MS. BANIFATEMI: Yes. I see--I see probably  
12 what is stuck in your mind is the argument that is  
13 made--the argument is made that you had to raise it  
14 before. Is that the question?

15 PRESIDENT SACHS: No, that's not the  
16 argument. The law contains this exception that a bona  
17 fide purchaser cannot be subject to the Forfeiture  
18 Proceeding, so isn't the expression of the national  
19 interest contained in that law with that exception?

20 MS. BANIFATEMI: Well, it's the whole  
21 purpose of the Asset Forfeiture Proceeding to  
22 determine whether someone is a bona fide without fault

1 third party. But you have to go through the motion of  
2 the actual proceeding itself, and the Courts are  
3 seized of that matter, which is what we're saying.  
4 The Courts are seized of this matter. The Courts are  
5 making determination as to whether Newport, which is  
6 now an affected party, and it was before, it is again,  
7 it can make submissions, it can make its views known,  
8 and that will be determined.

9 PRESIDENT SACHS: I understand that  
10 argument.

11 MS. BANIFATEMI: Yes.

12 PRESIDENT SACHS: On the international-law  
13 level. When we have to look at how does Colombia  
14 define its national interests in this regard, so we  
15 have to look into the law and the law provides certain  
16 proceeding, certain thresholds and certain standards  
17 and certain protection, but it also provides for this  
18 exception, the bona fide acquisition of a possibly  
19 tainted property.

20 So, my question is: Isn't that then part of  
21 the consideration that this Tribunal has to carry out?

22 MS. BANIFATEMI: Well, this is in the event

1 that you don't give any effect to 22.2(b), which would  
2 be a problem because, again, this is a right for  
3 Colombia to raise the exception. And as the States  
4 have said, and confirmed, the exception applies, and  
5 this Tribunal shall find that it applies.

6           So, what you're saying would be in the event  
7 that you completely ignore this, and you go into the  
8 merits and the substance and we're very comfortable  
9 with the merits, that's not the issue. It's whether  
10 or not the--how the law functions, whether or not in  
11 what conditions, whether there was due process and so  
12 on and so forth. So, that will be on the merits and  
13 will be an alternative when we argue all those points.

14           But the exceptions and the proceedings that  
15 are allowed by Colombian law, whether those were  
16 followed and we will argue that on the merits, but  
17 that is again in the alternative.

18           And our point is that your mandate stops  
19 before that. You have to give effect to what Colombia  
20 says is Essential Security interest because at the  
21 time when it was raised, it was raised in  
22 circumstances where there were new elements, new

1 circumstances in relation to--and you may remember, I  
2 think it's slide 47 of our opening where you have the  
3 whole chain. You have an entire chain of relationship  
4 with the Oficina, which here, which you can now see.

5           So, this is extremely serious. If Colombia  
6 says I'm looking into this, and I'm investigating  
7 this, within the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings and that  
8 legal framework, that is for Colombia to do. Colombia  
9 says it's my Essential Security interest, let me do  
10 it, and this is what this provision says. You have to  
11 give effect and deference to what I say and what I  
12 consider to be my Essential Security interest. And  
13 those built-in exceptions are part of that. So, you  
14 have to trust Colombia when it says, especially that  
15 there are exceptions and due process and everything  
16 that's built into Colombian law.

17           And again, they're not complaining that the  
18 Courts are not doing their job, so the Courts are  
19 actually looking at this. It's an ongoing process  
20 and, therefore, it's an ongoing measure. The Measures  
21 that you have before you are ongoing.

22           ARBITRATOR PONCET: But if the--sorry.

1           PRESIDENT SACHS: No, no.

2           ARBITRATOR PONCET: If the interpretation of  
3 22.2(b) is so clear in the two options you have  
4 outlined either as a jurisdictional impact or on the  
5 merits, why do we need the travaux préparatoires at  
6 all?

7           MS. BANIFATEMI: Because we wanted to  
8 understand the intention of the Parties--well--

9           ARBITRATOR PONCET: I suggest--

10          MS. BANIFATEMI: I'm going through what we  
11 always do, which is when you interpret the provision,  
12 you're going to interpret this provision. If you're  
13 going to interpret this provision, we say the language  
14 is clear. But if you look at the language, I'm just  
15 looking at Article 31, you have to look at the  
16 context, which I explained. You have to look at  
17 object and purpose. You have to look at other  
18 treaties and how the same two States have entered into  
19 and have looked at the same type of provision of the  
20 Treaties, and you have to look at the travaux because  
21 that's also where you have the intention.

22           I'm just arguing this to give you comfort

1 that what we're saying about how you should read this  
2 is right. It's just the interpretation of this.

3 ARBITRATOR PONCET: How voluminous are these  
4 travaux that you would like us to look at? And does  
5 the well-known caveat apply that one finds in the  
6 travaux préparatoires a real explanation except in  
7 support of what one has decided to argue to begin  
8 with. You know the classical caveat about travaux  
9 préparatoires, right? They serve to back up whatever  
10 opinion one has because you can always find all sorts  
11 of things.

12 MS. BANIFATEMI: Well, with respect, it  
13 depends on the travaux, it depends on the substance--

14 ARBITRATOR PONCET: I think you and I have  
15 invoked travaux préparatoires in a different context.

16 MS. BANIFATEMI: Yes, we have. And in that  
17 context, the travaux préparatoires were extremely  
18 clear about the State's intention, so it's the same  
19 here. It's going to be extremely clear on the State's  
20 intention as to what they meant when they drafted this  
21 provision.

22 So, to answer your question, I will address

1 this later, because it's the housekeeping matter  
2 before us, but we have shared with our colleague on  
3 the other side the entirety of the travaux, which is  
4 186 pages, and we did identify to them the pages that  
5 discuss Essential Security interest, those are 14  
6 pages, and we have shown that to them already.

7 Yes, I'm being corrected that the entirety  
8 is 3,000 pages, the 138 pages that were provided is  
9 relevant to--more directly to this chapter, I believe,  
10 and then on Essential Security is the 14 pages that I  
11 referred to.

12 Does that answer?

13 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Not completely because I  
14 mean, there is--sorry, well, should we discuss this at  
15 some later stage?

16 PRESIDENT SACHS: Possibly.

17 ARBITRATOR PONCET: Okay. I don't mean to  
18 waste or I don't mean to eat some of your time.

19 MS. BANIFATEMI: Not at all. So, I want to  
20 make sure that I answered also your question, thank  
21 you.

22 So, is this three level sort of decision



1 tree that we propose--

2 ARBITRATOR PEREZCANO: Your answer is clear.

3 MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you. Thank you.

4 So, and then, of course, you have our slides  
5 on the plausibility, and also what I discussed about  
6 why this is, in fact, and my slide is 137. That the  
7 Measures adopted are, indeed, addressing the Essential  
8 Security interests.

9 If I may, then, go back to investment, I was  
10 at Slide 153, I believe.

11 May I ask how much time is left? Maybe I  
12 should start there.

13 SECRETARY MARZAL: One hour.

14 MS. BANIFATEMI: I will do my best.

15 So the TPA itself, you see, defines the  
16 characteristics of investment. You see that it refers  
17 to 153.

18 So, commitment of capital resources,  
19 assumption of risk and expectation--sorry, or  
20 expectation of gain or profit. This is the definition  
21 in Article 1028 of the TPA.

22 On my next slide, you see that the case law

1 has said in similar provisions that this is a global  
2 assessment that must be determined by the Tribunals,  
3 and you see this is in reference in the decision and  
4 on the KORUS FTA, and it refers to the global  
5 assessment as you see on Paragraph 96.

6 Now, if we look at the Claimants' purported  
7 investment, you see that the commitment of capital.  
8 So, based on this criteria, the commitment of capital  
9 or the resources has not been significant. Pursuant  
10 to the Financial Statements of Newport between 2013  
11 and 2017, you see that there has been a payment of  
12 less than USD 2 million, so that is not significant at  
13 all.

14 And the further point which is related to  
15 this point is also that the Meritage Project was  
16 mainly financed by the pre-sales of units to buyers,  
17 so it is not a lot of risk that is taken by Mr. Seda  
18 and his partners, it's actually sold and pre-sold to  
19 the buyers. And you see that this is also a reference  
20 to sell, where any capital resources committed are  
21 incapable because of their insignificance of  
22 contributing in any meaningful way to objectives of

1 the TPA.

2           So, the significance matters in this global  
3 assessment, and the next two points which I will be  
4 fast on, it's a matter of logic, in fact, if you have  
5 not contributed in any significant matter, the  
6 assumption of risk is not there, either. You only  
7 risk what you contribute. If you have not contributed  
8 much, you're not risking much. And likewise for the  
9 expectation of gain or profit.

10           The next point is the encumbered nature of  
11 the rights over Royal Realty. My next slide you see  
12 this is the pledge of the Shares as collateral in  
13 favor of Downie North LLC, the Claimants' funder in  
14 this arbitration. And you see here the proof of the  
15 collateral on the left and right hand. And how this  
16 shows on my next slide--this is the confidential  
17 slide, the charts that show sort of the different  
18 flows of shareholding. You see what is relevant for  
19 you is the red dotted lines which are the Shares  
20 pledged in favor of Downie North, and you see that  
21 pretty much a lot of these--so you look at the dotted  
22 red lines, you see that a lot of these Shares have

1 been pledged in favor of Downie North.

2           And so, what you know now is that they have  
3 recently disclosed on my next slide that Tenor Capital  
4 Management Company, the parent of Downie North is a  
5 party in this Arbitration, there was some debate about  
6 that, we're still not done with that debate. What is  
7 important on my next slide is that they have--this is  
8 an email of the Claimant of 20 April, they have  
9 refused to disclose the financial interest of Tenor  
10 through Downie North. And we say this is a very  
11 serious matter, this is part of also the housekeeping  
12 matters that we have to discuss. Why? Because  
13 Mr. Amariglio, who is sitting in this room, is the  
14 co-Executive Chair of the Board of Directors of Eco  
15 Oro, the same decision that was referred to by  
16 Mr. Moloo earlier and he became--he took on that  
17 status one month after the Award was rendered in the  
18 Eco Oro Decision. So, what we say is that, yes, there  
19 was Document Production, you did not order the  
20 financial arrangements. What we say we're not saying  
21 give us the financial information. We're not asking  
22 you to reopen the matter. We're saying, however--and

1 this is very important--we need to know what is the  
2 exact financial situation. We need to know what is  
3 the financial interest and who is the real interested  
4 Party here. And if there is a similar situation where  
5 Mr. Amariglio will have, and here since he's presented  
6 as a party representative, will have through Tenor a  
7 financial interest in the case and in the dispute.

8           So this is important, this goes to  
9 jurisdiction, who is the Claimant in front of you.

10 This is important enough that you actually would want  
11 to know the financial interest, and by their own word,  
12 they say that they have not disclosed the financial  
13 interest.

14           Now, my next point is that the vast majority  
15 of the Claimants' claims do not concern the Claimants'  
16 investment in Meritage. So, you know that here again,  
17 the double-barrel ICSID Convention Article 25, your  
18 jurisdiction extends to any legal dispute arising  
19 directly out of an investment. And you know from  
20 CMS-Argentina that this provision excludes disputes  
21 that do not arise directly out of the Investment  
22 concern. So, the Investment concern here is the

1 Meritage, and I will come back to that, and so that's  
2 ICSID.

3 Now, TPA, you know that the TPA is saying  
4 that the Article 10(1)--

5 PRESIDENT SACHS: David is asking for a  
6 five-minute break, and I think he's perfectly  
7 justified because this was very, very fast. So,  
8 please take a break, ten-minutes.

9 (Brief recess.)

10 PRESIDENT SACHS: So, we will resume now,  
11 and give you the floor again.

12 MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you. Thank you, Mr.  
13 President.

14 I was discussing the TPA and how the TPA  
15 defines the relevance of the Investment, so you have  
16 Article 10.1.1 here, which is very close to the NAFTA  
17 provision measures relating to covered investment.  
18 This is what you see in the Methanex Decision where it  
19 was characterized as a requirement of a legally  
20 significant connection between the disputed measure  
21 and the investment. So, this is what the U.S. says on  
22 my next slide.

1           I have noted that our friends on the other  
2 side never refer to the submissions of the U.S., which  
3 is actually very relevant to how the U.S., as much as  
4 Colombia understand the Treaty, so you see here  
5 there's reference to, on the underline that you see on  
6 the screen, there must have been a legally significant  
7 connection between the Measure and the Investor or its  
8 investment. And you see at the end there's a quote:  
9 A legally significant connection requires a more  
10 direct connection between the challenge measure and  
11 the foreign investor or investment.

12           And on the facts at the next slide, you see  
13 the same chart, confidential, again. We have put in  
14 blue everything that relates to and, therefore, is a  
15 legally significant connection to the Asset Forfeiture  
16 Proceedings which concern the Meritage Lot. You see  
17 the Meritage in red on the bottom and you see in blue,  
18 the boxes in blue, these are the legally significant  
19 connections. Everything that is in yellow is not a  
20 legally significant connection to the Meritage, which  
21 is the substance of the dispute in this case.

22           And on my next slide, you see--this is based

1 on the Expert Report of BRG--only 31 percent of the  
2 Claimants' damages claim concern damages in connection  
3 with the Meritage Project. You see that there's, out  
4 of the total of 203 million, 64 million is the  
5 Meritage. The rest is of the other projects, and,  
6 therefore, those are not legally significant under the  
7 TPA to the Measures complained of.

8           Quick word on Mr. Hass. As you know, this  
9 is an investment which is held through a discretionary  
10 trust incorporated in the Bahamas. What is important  
11 is that here you see, on my Slide 168, you see what  
12 are the powers of the Trustee.

13           It is important to recognize what type of  
14 trust we're talking about. If it's discretionary and  
15 the Trustee can withhold distributions, which you see  
16 in the second box and in the third box it can exclude  
17 classes of beneficiaries for the purpose of the  
18 settlement, this does not mean that Mr. Hass controls.  
19 The control is with the Trustee, and so we say that,  
20 because of that, it's not the relationship that's  
21 required by the Treaty.

22           And on my next slide you see that the





1

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

■

[REDACTED]

1

3

Now, moving to the merits, for lack of time, with apologies to the Tribunal to really be a bit more superficial than I would--I hoped to do, but I want to start with one remark.

7

You heard first Ms. Champion said this morning the Claimants are not entitled to protection in Colombia's view, are not entitled to international protection. That's wrong. We're not saying that the Claimants are not entitled to international protection because, she says, they assumed, the Claimants assumed the risk of business. That's not the point. For the very technical reasons that we have developed, there is no jurisdiction, but it's not that they're not entitled generally to international protection.

17

Then Mr. Moloo says, how does this come to be? And feigning surprise that, you know, this investor coming to Colombia and be treated the way that they say he was treated, the point is that if as an investor someone comes to Colombia to invest in real estate in the region of Medellín, which is--and

22

1 it's historical. It's Colombia, and especially that  
2 region is engaged in a war on drugs, and  
3 drug-trafficking and money-laundering. The least that  
4 Investor could do is, an expectation that that  
5 investor should have, is that it will be subject to  
6 Colombian law. Colombian law will apply and Colombian  
7 law includes asset forfeiture in relation to assets,  
8 including in real estate, including in Medellín.

9           So the expectation is that Colombian law  
10 will apply. It's not that international will not  
11 apply. It's that you have to respect Colombian law,  
12 and you have to comply with what it says. And you  
13 have to go and invest within the legal framework that  
14 exists. And also, you have to--and that was addressed  
15 by Ms. Herrera Bernal, you also have an obligation of  
16 due diligence. So, you cannot then not do due  
17 diligence, going through a legal framework which is  
18 complex enough and with the conditions that we're  
19 seeing and what we're seeing unfolding in the criminal  
20 investigations, and then say, I'm going to go to an  
21 international tribunal and ask them to determine that  
22 I'm a bona fide buyer and therefore I'm entitled to

1 compensation. That's not the way it works.

2           The way it works is that they are engaged in  
3 a court proceeding. The courts in Colombia have the  
4 authority to determine under Asset Forfeiture  
5 Proceedings whether or not there is bona fide  
6 third-party buyer; and then if they have a problem,  
7 then they can go to arbitration to the extent that  
8 they can, but otherwise everything else is premature.

9           So, with that very brief introduction, I  
10 really will have to go fast. And with respect to the  
11 Tribunal, refer you back to both our written pleadings  
12 and also our slides where we try to summarize the  
13 position.

14           So, on expropriation, that's the first  
15 standard. Of course, you have Article 10.7 of the  
16 TPA, and you have the conditions under Article 10.7,  
17 but these are the conditions for the lawfulness of the  
18 expropriation. What we say is that there has to be an  
19 expropriation first. Before you determine whether  
20 it's lawful, you have to determine if there is an  
21 expropriation, and what we say is that the Asset  
22 Forfeiture Proceedings are not expropriatory in

1 nature. So, and this was addressed by Mr. Moloo,  
2 Annex 10-B. It's an important annex because it  
3 determines the framework that we're looking at.

4 First you see Annex 10-B(1) refers to  
5 actions cannot constitute an expropriation unless the  
6 action interferes with the tangible or intangible  
7 property right or property interests. This is the  
8 first condition.

9 And then Paragraph 3 determines the  
10 conditions for an indirect expropriation, and the  
11 allegation here is that there has been an indirect  
12 expropriation.

13 So, let's look at the requirement. It's a  
14 case-by-case, fact-specific inquiry, and you have the  
15 three conditions, and I will take them one by one.

16 Next slide. First factor, these are factors  
17 that are determined by the TPA: economic impact of the  
18 measure. Here again it's important to look at what  
19 the U.S. says in its submission. They don't discuss  
20 it at all. The U.S. says, in Paragraph 25, I quote:  
21 "The Claimant must demonstrate that the Government  
22 measure at issue destroyed all or virtually all of the

1 economic value of its investment or interfered with it  
2 to such a similar extent and so restrictively."

3           And you have the case law that we provided,  
4 Busta and AMF. AMF is particularly interesting  
5 because it refers to--on my next, Slide 180--it refers  
6 to temporary sequestration of disputed assets during  
7 bankruptcy proceedings, and the Tribunal in that case  
8 said that amounts to expropriation only if they were  
9 carried out unlawfully, in bad faith, or with an  
10 expropriatory purpose.

11           And so, these are the type of standards that  
12 you're looking at.

13           Here on my next slides, you see that there  
14 is no evidence that the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings  
15 had a permanent economic impact on the Meritage  
16 Project.

17           First of all, the Asset Forfeiture  
18 Proceedings did not and could not result in a  
19 permanent and irreversible deprivation of their  
20 alleged investment because the Claimants did not have  
21 any in rem rights over the Meritage Project that  
22 could have been subject to permanent and irreversible

1 deprivation.

2           The important point to note here is that  
3 under Annex 10-B(1), you remember it refers to  
4 property rights; right? So there has to be property  
5 rights, which is not the case here.

6           Then it's undisputed that the Asset  
7 Forfeiture Proceedings are ongoing before the  
8 Colombian courts, and there was discussion about the  
9 Corficolombiana confirming that it can't still go  
10 ahead. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] That is the

15 standard for you to find if there is expropriation or  
16 not.

17           The second factor, interference with  
18 reasonably investment-backed expectations, again, you  
19 have the submission by the U.S., and this is an  
20 objective inquiry says the U.S. of the reasonableness  
21 of the Claimants' expectations which may depend on the  
22 regulatory climate existing at the time the property



1 was acquired, and it's exactly what they say. You  
2 have to look at the regulatory climate at the time of  
3 the property is acquired in 2012.

4           So, here again, on my next slide, the  
5 Claimant could not have reasonably expected that the  
6 Colombian authorities would refrain from initiating  
7 Asset Forfeiture Proceedings against a lot that is  
8 tainted by illegality.

9           And you look at the framework here. So the  
10 Claimants knew or should have known that Asset  
11 Forfeiture Proceedings are not subject to any statute  
12 of limitations. This is important. There is no  
13 statute of limitations and cannot be waived by the  
14 State.

15           If you look at how this has worked in the  
16 past years, between 2011 and 2014, you see that there  
17 is almost 150 decisions issued on Asset Forfeiture  
18 Proceedings in connection with almost a thousand  
19 assets. This is the legal framework we're looking at.  
20 And again, as we said, the Claimants' own due  
21 diligence was highly deficient, so it cannot given  
22 rise to objective and reasonable expectation.

1           So, this is what you have to look at in  
2 order to determine whether or not there has been  
3 expropriation.

4           The third factor, the character of the  
5 government action, this is, and referring again to the  
6 U.S. submission, it is regulatory in nature, and CME,  
7 you remember, discusses the distinction between  
8 deprivation on one hand and I quote "ordinary measures  
9 of the State and its agencies in proper execution of  
10 the law." This is what you are looking at here:  
11 proper execution of the law; and ordinary measures,  
12 which are the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings when you  
13 have situations as the one we have here.

14           Again, the U.S. also says that  
15 domestic--decisions of domestic courts do not give  
16 rise to claim for expropriation under Article 10.7.1,  
17 and here the proceedings are bona fide and  
18 non-discriminatory measures. They were initiated and  
19 conducted in accordance with the law and the  
20 Constitution in Colombia

21           As you know, and you have here Article 34 of  
22 the Constitution, which makes the distinction between

1 asset forfeiture on the one hand and confiscation.

2 So, under Colombian law the two are different, so it's  
3 not by nature expropriatory.

4           And finally, the Asset Forfeiture  
5 Proceedings are pending before the Court, as you know.  
6 If the Court's decision cannot give rise to claim for  
7 expropriation, as the U.S. has mentioned, a fortiori  
8 the decision of prosecutors in relation to proceedings  
9 that are still pending cannot be an expropriation  
10 because it's not final. It's not even before the  
11 judge yet, so we are at the stage where we are going  
12 to have a decision by the courts in the future.

13           The second point in Annex 10-B of the TPA is  
14 the legitimate exercise of regulatory powers. This is  
15 what you have on my next slide, you have,  
16 Paragraph 3(b) of Annex 10-B, except in rare  
17 circumstances, non-discriminatory regulatory actions  
18 to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such  
19 as public health, safety and environment, do not  
20 constitute indirect expropriations and this also is  
21 confirmed in the case law. You have an excerpt from  
22 Suez versus Argentina, so it's the legitimate public

1 welfare objective and the case law has also looked at  
2 other factors, such as due process of law, non-  
3 discrimination and bona fide conduct.

4           If we look at them quickly, the first  
5 legitimate public welfare objective, the Experts of  
6 the Claimant acknowledged that the purpose of Asset  
7 Forfeiture Law is to fight organized crime. This is  
8 an excerpt from Dr. Medellín, First Report. Principle  
9 of Asset Forfeiture expressly in Article 34 of the  
10 Convention, as an instrument for the pursuit of assets  
11 acquired through illicit enrichment at the expense of  
12 public treasury or to the serious detriment of social  
13 morals. The purpose of such forfeiture was to attack  
14 illegal activities such as drug-trafficking and  
15 consequently obtain social and economic stability of  
16 the country. So, you see again, this is a very  
17 legitimate objective, public objective, that Colombia  
18 is pursuing, and again it's doing so in accordance  
19 with the law and in a proportionate and justified  
20 manner, and you have here references to the exhibits  
21 that show that.

22           On due process, the proceedings were

1 initiated and conducted according with due process.  
2 Again, this is in reference to Dr. Medellín and the  
3 law as you said Mr. Chairman, was determined that  
4 there's--there--there are fundamental guarantees in  
5 the law, and we say--and that is referenced to our  
6 Slide 47--there have been multiple opportunities for  
7 the Claimant to present their case and submit evidence  
8 through Newport they could do before, they can do now.  
9 They are admitted as an affected party, so the  
10 proceeding will continue, and they will have a full  
11 opportunity to make their claims before the--the--the  
12 courts in Colombia.

13           The third factor is the non-discriminatory  
14 basis. Again, this is a fact-specific assessment that  
15 looks into similar cases, and whether there is a  
16 difference in treatment without reasonable  
17 justification.

18 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

10

You see that by 2018, there were close to

11

3,500 ongoing Asset Forfeiture Proceedings in

12

Colombia.

13

And you see that between 2011 and 2016, 292

14

decisions were issued on Asset Forfeiture Proceedings

15

in Colombia resulting in 1,405 assets being forfeited.

16

And you see the number of Precautionary Measures taken

17

in that context, more than 13,900 assets subject to

18

Precautionary Measures.

19

So--so, this is the similar context and the

20

similar circumstances than the last circumstances, so

21

the Claimants are not mistreated or treated any

22

differently as compared to--to these circumstances.



1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

20

And the final point is that if there is any

21

difference--differential treatment that has to be

22

justified, despite Mr. López Vanegas's claims over the



1 Meritage Lot, the Claimants continued with the Project  
2 of selling units to third parties. This is important  
3 because again, they have an obligation of due  
4 diligence. And at the very least in 2014, when  
5 Mr. López Vanegas made claims at that point in time,  
6 there was an obligation to raise that issue with the  
7 Fiscalía, which was not done.

8           The final point is the bona fide application  
9 of the Asset Forfeiture Law. This is what we say--and  
10 this relates to the corruption allegations by the  
11 Claimants about the Fiscalía. This is a very serious  
12 matter, in fact. First of all, if they're making an  
13 allegation of corruption, they have the burden of  
14 showing corruption. They can't just make allegations  
15 in--vaguely and just say you have to find corruption.  
16 At the very least, you have to find compelling  
17 circumstantial evidence, and here we refer to ECE  
18 versus Czech Republic about direct evidence or  
19 compelling circumstantial evidence.

20           On my next slide, I want to address the fact  
21 that the standard precisely--arbitrators enjoy a wide  
22 discretion to evaluate evidence regarding corruption,

1 and in light of the circumstances of the case, here  
2 there's a reference to Professor Gaillard's article on  
3 the Emergence of Transnational Responses to  
4 Corruption. In the case at hand, the issue is that  
5 the seriousness of the accusations. You heard earlier  
6 that there is an allegation, essentially, that the  
7 entirety of the Fiscalía is tainted by corruption, but  
8 because two persons, Ms. Malagón and Ms. Ardila,  
9 supposedly engage in some type of wrongdoing, but they  
10 cannot make this allegation generally and say you have  
11 to find corruption. This is a very serious  
12 accusation, and here you have a reference to Karkey  
13 versus Pakistan involving officials at the highest  
14 level of the Government, and so you just cannot do it  
15 lightly. It has to be clear and convincing evidence,  
16 and they have not brought that clear and convincing  
17 evidence at all.

18           So, the highest thresholds of proof of  
19 corruption in this type of situation is justified by  
20 the seriousness of the accusation. And in the context  
21 of collusion with criminal organizations, specializing  
22 in drug-trafficking, and also what is at stake here,

1 as you know, is the fact against organized crime,  
2 money-laundering and drug-trafficking.

3           It's important to emphasize here that there  
4 has been no finding of corruption. This is a very  
5 important circumstance to keep in mind. And the fact  
6 that they never say in all of their innuendos, they  
7 never say what benefit the Fiscalía could ever have  
8 had by assisting or helping Mr. López Vanegas. You  
9 just have thrown at you a number of, you know,  
10 circumstances or allegations, and they just referred  
11 to coincidences. Coincidences is not proof, it's not  
12 evidence. You cannot, just based on--based on  
13 coincidences which are not explained, find corruption  
14 in the entirety of the Fiscalía. This is a very  
15 serious matter.

16           So, here, on my next slide, you have  
17 references to the case law, even if--and this is our  
18 alternative--even if you were to look at red flags,  
19 the red flags have to exist in the first place and  
20 they don't; right? This is--this is Union Fenosa.  
21 There have to be dots. You cannot--you have to link  
22 the dots, but there have to be dots and the same thing



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

[REDACTED]

The second red flag, so-called "red flag," "coincidences in timing between Asset Forfeiture Proceedings and alleged extortion attempts." With respect, and here you will have to go back to the timeline and you will have heard Ms. Champion say that some facts remain illusive, yes, to say the least, illusive. So, you actually looking at the facts, you actually look at the timeline, and this is that the initiation of asset proceedings pre-dated the alleged extortions that Mr. Seda complains being a victim of--by Mr. Iván López Vanegas and his lawyers. So, the timing doesn't match.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1           Now, on national treatment, Article 10(3),  
2 again, the U.S. submission here on my next slide  
3 refers to this being a prevention of discrimination on  
4 the basis of nationality. This is also confirmed by  
5 Total v. Argentina. There has to--here on my next  
6 slide, investment tribunals have found that the  
7 treatment is not breached when the investor is not  
8 targeted because of his nationality but because of his  
9 conduct of the host State.

10           And this is an interesting precedent. You  
11 look at, at the bottom line of 467 on this slide, the  
12 Tribunal in that case found that the Claimant was  
13 targeted, not because of his nationality, but because  
14 rather than adhering to the terms of his permit, he  
15 decided to embark on a materially different operation  
16 outside the Jebel WASA. This is Al-Tamimi versus  
17 Oman, so it has to be a discrimination based on  
18 nationality, which is not the case here.

19           And the Claimants have acknowledged the four  
20 elements that must be considered for the breach of  
21 national-treatment standards. You have them on this  
22 slide, and I will go through them again quickly, with

1 apologies.

2           The first two, which are there has to be a  
3 foreign investor having received treatment that's less  
4 favorable. Again, the Asset Forfeiture Proceeding you  
5 now know are targeting the Meritage Lot as an asset,  
6 they're not targeting the Claimants or the Claimants  
7 as nationals, so it's an asset that's targeted.

8           And second, the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings  
9 were initiated and are being conducted in accordance  
10 with Colombian law, which applies equally to the  
11 asset, regardless of nationality of the owner. So, it  
12 is important when you determine national treatment.

13           And again, the Claimant did not receive less  
14 favorable treatment than other investors in less  
15 circumstances. This is the standard again. The  
16 submission by the U.S. shows that the treatment--you  
17 look at the treatment accorded to foreign and domestic  
18 investment or investor in like circumstances. This is  
19 also ADM versus Mexico. And here, the Meritage Lot  
20 has been treated similarly to other assets in the like  
21 circumstances. I refer you back to what we said  
22 earlier.

1           And the Claimants are in like circumstances  
2 as many Colombian nationals actually, and this is on  
3 my next confidential chart again, you see in red boxes  
4 on the left, you have a Colombian Shareholder,  
5 Ms. Daniel Correa, and you have also--so he's  
6 Colombian, so he's treated the same way. And you also  
7 have on the bottom Corficolombiana, La Palma  
8 Argentina, and Unit Buyers. These are Colombian  
9 entities that have rights in the assets, so they're  
10 treated similarly. So, there is no mistreatment of  
11 foreign nationals as compared to Colombian nationals.  
12 They're all treated the same. Again, because it  
13 simply follows the assets.

14           And finally, any differential treatment is  
15 justified in light of the circumstances. Here I refer  
16 you to the--to the case law, of course, Parkerings and  
17 Pawlowski, and we have references to why these are  
18 necessary and justified in the circumstances and you  
19 have references to our Rejoinder. We respectfully  
20 refer you back to those.

21           On fair treatment, 10.5, again, next slide.  
22 You see that this U.S. submission refers--and you



1 heard some comments about this--the reference in the  
2 U.S. submission to the fact that this Article 10.5  
3 refers to the minimum standard of treatment under  
4 customary international law. There was issue taken by  
5 that, that we say that this concerns only the  
6 Investments, not the Investor.

7           So--and the fact that this--the minimum  
8 standard is confirmed by the Al-Tamimi Decision, which  
9 refers to the Oman-U.S. FTA. And on my next slide you  
10 have the U.S.--the U.S. submission that confirms that  
11 Article 10.5 required the Parties to accord fair and  
12 equitable treatment and full protection and security  
13 only to covered investments, not investors.

14           So, the point made by Mr. Moloo earlier is  
15 that you have Annex 10-A, which defines customary  
16 international law by reference to aliens. Again, this  
17 is neither here nor there first of all, because  
18 Article 10.5 itself refers to investments, so you  
19 cannot rewrite the provision.

20           And second of all, because Annex 10-A says  
21 that the customary international law protects the  
22 economic rights and interests of aliens, so it's not

1 protection of aliens. It's a protection of their  
2 economic rights and interests. So again, it's the  
3 investments and their argument fails.

4           So as to the facts, the Respondent did treat  
5 the alleged Investment fairly and equitably. And  
6 again, these are all of the standard or substandard of  
7 the FET. The proceedings were not arbitral or  
8 reasonable. The threshold is that there has to be due  
9 process of law in juridical propriety. ELSI at the  
10 ICJ and Cargill. And again, we refer you back to our  
11 written submissions about why the Measures were  
12 justified, reasonable and proportional.

13           It has to be conducted in accordance with  
14 due process of law.

15           And what is important here is that a breach  
16 of due process only amounts to a breach of 10.5 if it  
17 results in denial of justice, and this is what you  
18 have in Aven versus Costa Rica, and this is also what  
19 you have in my next slide of what the U.S. says. And  
20 the U.S. says that the threshold for denial of justice  
21 is very high, and you see here in the Paragraph 46 of  
22 the U.S. submission, they say that a fortiori,

1 domestic courts performing their ordinary function in  
2 the application of domestic law as neutral arbiters of  
3 the legal rights of litigants before them are not  
4 subject to review by international tribunals absent  
5 the denial of justice under international law. And  
6 that's a very high threshold as the Eiendom-Latvia  
7 Tribunal decided.

8           And here, frankly, they have admitted, on  
9 the next slide, that they're not advancing a  
10 denial-of-justice claim in name or content, so they  
11 confirm it. And they actually rely on decisions of  
12 the Courts when they're happy with them, and that's  
13 the April 22 Decision that they have referred to  
14 earlier.

15           So--and then even if it were not a standard  
16 of denial of justice, even if you were to look at  
17 due-process violations, again, this is a high  
18 threshold and the case law today here in AES show you  
19 that is has to be serious defects in the due process  
20 such as violation of equal treatment, right to be  
21 heard and core rights of litigants. And again, we  
22 refer you respectfully to our submissions about the

1 fact that these proceedings were conducted in  
2 accordance with due process of law.

3           Discrimination, the important point is that,  
4 under Article 10.5 of the TPA, there is no prohibition  
5 of discrimination. This is confirmed by the U.S.  
6 submission here on my next slide, so you see the--just  
7 starting at the beginning, the customary international  
8 law minimum standard does not incorporate a provision  
9 on economic discrimination against aliens or a general  
10 obligation.

11           And the threshold here again is a high one.  
12 This is *Sempra* versus Argentina. It is a  
13 fact-specific assessment, and you have to look again  
14 at like circumstances when you determine  
15 discrimination. And, as we know, they have not been  
16 treated any differently as compared to others in like  
17 circumstances.

18           And finally, the transparency, again, the  
19 U.S. submission confirms that the standard does not  
20 include transparency. This is also *Merrill* versus  
21 Canada. And in any event, even if there were a  
22 requirement of transparency, the threshold is very

1 high. This is Urbaser versus Argentina. Again, for  
2 lack of time, I apologize, Tribunal, I cannot go  
3 through the case law, but you have that for when you  
4 have time on your own.

5           And finally, this time the expectation. So,  
6 the concept of legitimate expectation again, is not  
7 included in Article 10.5. Again, this is the  
8 submission of the U.S. I quote "the concept of  
9 legitimate expectation is not a component element of  
10 fair and equitable treatment." And you see at the  
11 end, again, I quote, an investor may double-up its own  
12 expectations about the legal regime governing an  
13 investment, but those expectations impose no  
14 obligations on the State under the minimum standard of  
15 treatment. Again, because this is all the customary  
16 international minimum standard of treatment.

17           But in any event, even assuming a  
18 frustration of the Investor's expectation, that does  
19 not, without more, amount to a breach of the  
20 fair-and-equitable-treatment standard that is the  
21 Infracapital Decision, which confirmed that it's a  
22 high threshold and only--on my next slide, only the

1 Investor's expectation that are objectively reasonable  
2 can be afforded protection under the high threshold,  
3 and this is Investmart versus Czech Republic that  
4 confirmed that this is a high objective threshold. It  
5 is not enough I quote, "that the Claimant has  
6 sincerely held an expectation, the expectation must be  
7 reasonable."

8           And also my next slide, legitimate  
9 expectation may arise only from specific promises or  
10 commitments. This is the Crystallex Decision, and the  
11 Investor's expectation on my next slide, must be  
12 assessed in the light of the overall conditions of the  
13 host State at the time the Investment was made  
14 including the existing legal framework. This is my  
15 introductory point.

16           This is a very important issue. You look at  
17 Duke versus Ecuador, and you see that the Tribunal  
18 there said that the assessment of the reasonableness  
19 or legitimacy must take into account all circumstances  
20 including not only the facts surrounding the  
21 Investment but also the political, socioeconomic,  
22 cultural and historical conditions prevailing in the

1 host State. And again, this is including the legal  
2 framework in Colombia, in Medellín, in relation to a  
3 fight and war against drug-trafficking. And the  
4 Investor's expectation must be assessed in light of  
5 the State's legitimate regulatory interests. This is  
6 Saluka and Mamidoil.

7           And as to the facts, very briefly, my next  
8 slide, the Claimants could not have legitimately  
9 expected to be exempted from Asset Forfeiture  
10 Proceedings. First, Colombia did not and could not  
11 make any specific representation or commitment that it  
12 would refrain from initiating Asset Forfeiture  
13 Proceedings should the legal grounds for such  
14 proceedings arise. The Claimants did invest in a  
15 region marred by drug-trafficking activities and  
16 controlled by the Oficina de Envigado. They cannot,  
17 and they do not contest this.

18           Their own due diligence was highly  
19 deficient, so when you enter a country in that legal  
20 framework and in those circumstances, the least you  
21 could do is to have a proper due diligence which they  
22 didn't do. And they like to rely on responses given

1 by the Attorney General's Office, but that is  
2 not--that is not a certification of legality. It  
3 cannot create or give rise to a legitimate  
4 expectation.

5           And finally, as Ms. Herrera Bernal  
6 emphasized, Mr. Seda was approached by Mr. López  
7 Vanegas in July 2014 at the very least at that time he  
8 should have adopted due diligence measures and raised  
9 the issue with the authorities, and he didn't do.

10           Very quickly, the same applies to the other  
11 projects. The Respondent treated the Claimants' other  
12 projects fairly and equitably. Here it's important to  
13 realize that there has to be a causal link between the  
14 State's conduct and the harm allegedly suffered by the  
15 Investor. This is in relation to Bosch versus  
16 Ukraine. And again, if you look at my next  
17 confidential slide, that's the chart, there is no link  
18 between the asset forfeiture proceedings and the  
19 Claimants' other projects. And therefore, Colombia  
20 cannot be held liable for any of the Claimants'  
21 alleged losses in relation to the other projects, and  
22 this is what you have in the green boxes. You are



1 concerned with the Meritage, and we think that  
2 concerns the Meritage, but for the other projects --  
3 simply there is no causal link between the other  
4 projects and the Asset Forfeiture Proceedings which do  
5 not concern those projects and the alleged harm.

6           On full protection and security, again this  
7 covers Investments, as we have seen earlier. This is  
8 also the submission by the U.S. We also have a  
9 reference to Al-Warraq versus Indonesia which covers  
10 only investment. As you know, full protection and  
11 security offers protection against physical attacks.  
12 This is the case law that we have put here, Gold  
13 Reserve, but it's also what the U.S. says about this  
14 Treaty, the obligation to provide full protection and  
15 security does not provide for legal security and so it  
16 has to be physical attacks.

17           And it requires, on my next slide and this  
18 is also reference to the case law, that the host State  
19 exercise due diligence in light of the circumstances.

20           And so, on my next slide, Colombia did not  
21 breach its obligation to accord full protection and  
22 security. First of all, the allegations that the

1 Respondent failed to protect the Claimants from an  
2 extortion scheme by officials is wrong. The  
3 allegations fall outside the scope of the full  
4 protection and security, which only obliges as we just  
5 mentioned--due diligence, physical security, and the  
6 Investments--which is not the case here, but in any  
7 event, on the facts and the evidence shows that this  
8 is not the case.

9           Regarding the threats or alleged threats and  
10 attacks by third parties, again the same standards  
11 apply, due diligence, and it has to concern the  
12 Investment, which is not the case. And in any event,  
13 Mr. Seda engaged in extensive negotiations with  
14 Mr. López Vanegas and his lawyers and Mr. López  
15 Vanegas is a Colombian drug-trafficker who has been  
16 extradited to the U.S., and again, you have to be  
17 careful who you deal with and not to engage in  
18 extensive negotiations with them, which he did.

19           The Colombian authorities adopted measures  
20 to protect Mr. Seda's family. This is --you have more  
21 details of this in the fact section that Ms. Herrera  
22 didn't have full time to address, but again, given

1 more time we are more than happy to go through these.

2           And finally, Mr. Seda failed to collaborate  
3 in the investigations conducted by the Colombian  
4 authorities. Again, we're more than happy to expand  
5 on this if given the time.

6           And finally, the allegations that the  
7 Respondent harassed Mr. Seda and chased him out of  
8 Colombia, again, that's wrong. Mr. Seda reported the  
9 alleged threats by third parties against him and his  
10 family when he did that, the Attorney General's Office  
11 took immediate action. Importantly, the U.S.  
12 Department of Treasury confirmed that it has not  
13 received any request by the Attorney General's Office  
14 to include Mr. Seda in the OFAC list. So, the  
15 allegations that's made that it came somehow from  
16 Colombia is wrong. You have that statement from the  
17 U.S. Department of Treasury, which is on the record.

18

■

■

■

■

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

[REDACTED]

8

[REDACTED]

9

[REDACTED]

10

[REDACTED]

11

[REDACTED]

12

[REDACTED]

13

[REDACTED]

14

This ends my submission on merits,

15

jurisdiction and merits. Thank you for your patience.

16

And I hand over now to Ms. Ribco Borman.

17

PRESIDENT SACHS: Time-wise, how many

18

minutes are left? I'm afraid not many.

19

SECRETARY MARZAL: 15 minutes.

20

PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. Will you be able to

21

deal with that within 15 minutes?

22

MS. RIBCO BORMAN: I think that should be

1 enough. Thank you. I'm not sure I can speak as fast  
2 as Dr. Banifatemi, but I will do my best to be brief.

3 PRESIDENT SACHS: David will be relieved.

4 MS. RIBCO BORMAN: Good afternoon, Members  
5 of the Tribunal. I will now address some issues  
6 related to the Claimants' damages claim.

7 I will start with a quote from Pawlowski  
8 which contains the two elements that the Claimants  
9 have the burden to prove, and these are the Quantum  
10 that was actually suffered by the Claimants, and  
11 second, that the damages flowed from the host State  
12 conduct, in this case Colombia, and that the causal  
13 relationship was sufficiently close.

14 In this case, I will start with the second  
15 element which is causation. We have seen already a  
16 bit of it. And it's not disputed by the Claimants  
17 that this element is required. It's also not disputed  
18 that customary international law under Article 31 of  
19 Articles on State Responsibility, states that the  
20 responsible State is under an obligation to make full  
21 reparation for the injury caused by the  
22 Internationally Wrongful Act. And this is stated as

1 well in the commentary where it says that this phrase  
2 is used to make clear that the subject matter of  
3 reparation is globally the injury resulting from and  
4 ascribable to the wrongful act, rather than any and  
5 all consequences flowing from an internationally  
6 wrongful act.

7           It's also undisputed that the TPA, in  
8 Article 10.16.1(a)(ii) contains the requirement that  
9 damages only when they are by reason of or arising out  
10 of the State's unlawful conduct are compensable. This  
11 is explained in the submission of the United States of  
12 America which says that any loss or damage cannot be  
13 based on an assessment of acts, events or  
14 circumstances not attributable to the alleged breach.

15           What does this mean? This mean that damages  
16 that are too indirect, remote or uncertain are not  
17 compensable. We have here a reference to S.D. Myers  
18 which I will skip because we have very little time,  
19 but in BG versus Argentina, for example, the Tribunal  
20 stated the damages that are too indirect, remote and  
21 uncertain to be appraised are to be excluded, so these  
22 are not compensable.

1           In this case, and this is not disputed, it's  
2 in fact a table containing the Second Expert Report of  
3 BRG, the Claimants damages expert. It is clear that  
4 only 31 percent of the total damages claim concerned  
5 the Meritage. All the rest concern other projects.  
6 If you see now this chart that is confidential that we  
7 have seen a couple of times already, you can clearly  
8 see that there is no legal connection between the  
9 Meritage Project, which is the one in red and any of  
10 the Claimants' other projects. In fact, you see the  
11 yellow ones, so the yellow Claimants don't even have a  
12 connection to the Meritage. They are only connected  
13 to the Luxé, and there is absolutely no legal  
14 connection between the Luxé and the Meritage.

15           So, what do they claim? And this is when  
16 the dispute points in. The Claimants said earlier  
17 today that the construction of Luxé came to a halt  
18 because the Colpatria Bank did no longer want to  
19 finance the Project after the Preliminary Measures  
20 were imposed on the Meritage Lot. They also say that  
21 they met their prima facia burden to prove that there  
22 has been a causality here.

1           We dispute that they have met this prima  
2 facie burden and that the burden would have shifted to  
3 the Respondent. But in any case and for completeness,  
4 we would like to take you through the evidence to show  
5 what is the real cost of the alleged damages.

6           So, this first point, and you see here it's  
7 a report, a work progress report from Luxé from  
8 29 September 2015, on Slide 252. So, this is a report  
9 one year--dated one year before the Preliminary  
10 Measures were adopted, and you see that there were  
11 already significant delays in the construction. You  
12 see, for example, Paragraph 5, it says that the number  
13 of staff members on-site is insufficient. There are  
14 cash-flow difficulties, and the project lacks the  
15 resources required to move ahead. Nothing to do with  
16 any of Colombia's measures.

17           If we go to the next slide, you see that  
18 before the Precautionary Measures were adopted, the  
19 Luxé Project had also experienced severe cost  
20 overruns. So this is Paragraph 10 of the same report,  
21 and it says that direct costs overruns of 500 million  
22 resulted delays in the Project and that this value of



1 cost overruns is expected to raise.

2           And if you see the next slide--and this is a  
3 statement in--a Statement of Defense in a case before  
4 the Colombian courts--we can see that, by the time  
5 that the Precautionary Measures were adopted against  
6 the Meritage Lot, the Colpatria Bank had disbursed  
7 over 90 percent of the credit it had granted for the  
8 construction of the Luxé. The Luxé was far from being  
9 completed.

10           Now, if we go to my next slide, and in any  
11 case, you have heard from the Claimants of the alleged  
12 success of the Project that was--that of the Luxé  
13 Project. Now, what the Claimants did not say is that  
14 they failed to--is that they did not procure financing  
15 through alternative means to finalize the Luxé  
16 Project. So, even if Colpatria stopped disbursing  
17 money--they could have--if the Project would have been  
18 successful, they could have obtained alternative  
19 financing to conclude the Project. However, they did  
20 not even attempt to show that they intend--they tried  
21 to obtain these alternative means.

22           And this is a quote from Dr. Hern--this is

1 the Respondent's damages expert--that says that even  
2 if, that the Claimant should have been able to sell  
3 these projects to another investor for a value  
4 equivalent to BRG's DCF valuation of these projects.

5           So, assuming it is true that Colombia--that  
6 Colpatria Bank stopped disbursement of funds, they  
7 could have, but did not, obtain financing through  
8 alternative means to complete the Project. And this  
9 has nothing to do again with Colombia's actions.

10           Now, the Claimants' own legal  
11 representatives have also acknowledged that the  
12 damages suffered in connection with the Luxé Project  
13 were caused by reasons other than Colombia's measures  
14 vis-à-vis the Meritage Project, and this is a quote  
15 from Dr. Tatiana Londoño. She's the legal  
16 representative of Luxé and Seda, and she says "that  
17 the delay between the December 2014 approval letter  
18 and the start of disbursements in January 2016 caused  
19 a cost overrun in the project which led my clients --  
20 being Luxé--to bankruptcy and to abort the  
21 construction of the Luxé Project".

22           Now, if we go to Tierra Bomba, you also

1 heard this morning that the sellers of the land did no  
2 longer want to work with Royal Realty due the  
3 reputational issues, as a result, of the Preliminary  
4 Measures adopted against the Meritage Lot.

5           Now, let's see what the evidence says. So,  
6 the first thing you have in Slide 257 is an excerpt of  
7 one of the three promise to purchase agreements signed  
8 between Mr. Seda and prospective sellers. The first  
9 thing you see is that this was a fraudulent transfer,  
10 meaning that the prospective sellers were about to  
11 sell a piece of land or a lot of land over which they  
12 did not have legal title. And this is what Mr. Seda  
13 bought in Tierra Bomba, or promised to buy in Tierra  
14 Bomba, in order to develop the Project.

15           Again, if we look at the cancellation  
16 agreements, the Claimant said that they were canceled  
17 because of the Preliminary Measures, what we see here  
18 in Slide 258 is that the Contracts were terminated by  
19 mutual consent and without any dispute whatsoever,  
20 upon reciprocal benefit of the Parties.

21           We also see that, if we analyze further the  
22 Contract, that they were--there were two other

1 possible reasons which are not attributable to the  
2 Respondent for these Contracts to be terminated. One  
3 is that the Lot by August 2017 had not been  
4 regularized, which means that the prospective sellers  
5 still did not have property of the Lot. And the  
6 second one is that Mr. Seda had failed to pay the full  
7 price for the Lot as per the Contract.

8           If you see, for example, Exhibit C-134, it  
9 says that, by August 2017, Mr. Seda should have paid  
10 the full price. But, in fact, in this termination  
11 agreement, which is 3 August 2017, he had paid less  
12 than half of the price.

13           Now, the Claimants had also alleged that--or  
14 claimed damages because they alleged that Mr. Seda  
15 lost his ability to run the business in Colombia. One  
16 of the reasons why they say that Mr. Seda cannot  
17 conduct business in Colombia is because he was chased  
18 out of Colombia.

19

█

█

█

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

8

In addition--and we heard that this morning

9

as well--he still continues to operate and manage The

10

Charlee Hotel. Which means he could absolutely manage

11

other hotels in--or any other projects in Colombia.

12

We have also seen this morning a WhatsApp

13

message that counsel for Claimants showed. What they

14

did not show is that, in the same message that Carlos

15

sent to Mr. Seda, he said that "we would like to

16

invite you to work with us as a consultant if we need

17

to call up on you." This is on 13 September 2017, one

18

year after the Preliminary Measures had been adopted,

19

which means he was still trusted and Project Manager

20

still wanted to count on Mr. Seda as a consultant for

21

their projects.

22

Now, very quickly, our second point on

1 damages is that the Claimants are not entitled to  
2 compensation in connection with the alleged breach of  
3 obligations that only extend to covered investments.  
4 This --if we go--this is confirmed by the U.S., the  
5 legal principle that says in the submission  
6 Paragraph 62 that, for TPA obligations that only  
7 extend to covered investments, for example, minimum  
8 standard of treatment in Article 10.5, a tribunal may  
9 only award damages for it violations where the current  
10 investment incurred damages. A tribunal has no  
11 authority to award damages that a claimant allegedly  
12 incurred in their capacity as an investor for  
13 violations of obligations that only extend to covered  
14 investments.

15           Now, if we see again--and this is the table  
16 contained in Paragraph 24 of BRG's Second Expert  
17 Report, the Claimants are claiming--or 70 percent of  
18 the Claimants' claim concern other projects that are  
19 not the Meritage, and they only claimed damages in  
20 connection with these projects for breaches of FET  
21 minimum standard of treatment. So, they're not  
22 entitled to these damages, and that is another reason

1 in addition to the lack of causation.

2           Now, very quickly, if we go to the first  
3 element that they had to prove which is the quantum of  
4 damages suffered, the Claimants' assessment is  
5 speculative and exaggerated. First of all, the DCF  
6 method is not appropriate. The Claimants' own damages  
7 experts recognize that there is three methods for  
8 valuing the Fair Market Value. In this case, they  
9 opted for the DCF, but it is not appropriate in this  
10 case because all of the Projects were at early stages,  
11 and they have no track record of successful  
12 operations. You can then read--Deutsche Telekom, the  
13 principle is stated there, amongst many other cases,  
14 exceptionally--and we see that in Rusoro--DCF method  
15 may be applied to investments that are not going  
16 concern but under very specific factors or conditions,  
17 which are not met in this case. For example, it  
18 requires historical record of financial performance.  
19 In this case, the Claimants did not have a track  
20 record of successful projects in Colombia. The only  
21 allegedly successful project, which is The Charlee  
22 Hotel, is irrelevant because it's a very different

1 project in nature and targeted audience than the  
2 projects with respect to which the Claimants are  
3 claiming damages.

4           Then there is no reliable projections or  
5 detailed plan verified by impartial experts. And like  
6 commodities in the hotel and real-estate businesses,  
7 there is no available Market Price forecast. There is  
8 also no evidence that the Claimants have secured  
9 sufficient funding to develop the Project, and the  
10 enormous risk with respect to the development of the  
11 Claimants' project.

12           Now, even if the DCF method were to apply,  
13 the Claimants' valuation is grossly exaggerated. Dr.  
14 Hern has gone through the exercise of correcting BRG's  
15 assumptions for DCF, even when Dr. Hern clearly  
16 explains why DCF is not applicable, but his result of  
17 redoing the DCF method with reasonable assumptions are  
18 consistent with a historical Cost Approach. So, we  
19 see that the Claimants are claiming 199.6 million.  
20 The corrected DCF performed by Richard Hern from NERA  
21 results in a range between 27 and minus 1.8, depending  
22 on certain assumptions; and the historical cost



1 valuation resulting in damages of 7.6 million.

2           You will hear from Richard Hern on this on  
3 Friday. For the sake of time, I will pass to our last  
4 point on damages, which is moral damages.

5           As you know moral damages can only be  
6 awarded in exceptional circumstances, and the two main  
7 elements is when there is severe State conduct, for  
8 example, OI versus Venezuela, refers to physical  
9 threat, illegal detention, other ill treatment which  
10 is in contravention of the norms according to which  
11 civilized nations are expected to act. And the second  
12 element is the serious damage to the physical health,  
13 grave mental suffering or substantial loss of  
14 reputation.

15           In this case, we have already seen that  
16 there is no such exceptional circumstances. The  
17 Respondent has acted at all times in accordance with  
18 Colombian and international law. It's undisputed that  
19 Mr. Seda was not subject to physical threat, illegal  
20 detention or other ill treatment and intervention of  
21 the norms according to which civilized nations are  
22 expected to act.

1           And, on the contrary, we have seen that the  
2 record belies that he--the Claimants' claims--of  
3 harassment. I think we have seen them, and they're in  
4 the slide, so I will just jump to my last slide, which  
5 is that the amount claimed for moral damages is  
6 excessive and arbitrary. It's arbitrary because it  
7 depends or--it's linked to the full amount claimed  
8 which is between 23.9 and 29.6, depending on where we  
9 look at, the Memorial or the Reply, and whether it  
10 only refers--or whether we look at the damages claimed  
11 only by Mr. Seda or by all the Claimants.

12           But it's also excessive and in this table  
13 you can see that Mr. Seda is requesting between 23.9  
14 and 29.06 just for conduct of the State which is  
15 ongoing forfeiture proceedings against a lot on which  
16 Mr. Seda intended to develop a real-estate project,  
17 whereas in other cases, for example, in Desert Line  
18 versus Yemen, there was malicious physical duress of  
19 the executives of the claimant. There was shown  
20 impact on their physical health and on their credit  
21 and reputation. The amount of award was only  
22 1 million. In Von Pezold versus Zimbabwe, there were

1 humiliation, death threats, assaults, kidnapping, et  
2 cetera. The amount awarded for legal damages - for  
3 moral damages, sorry, was 1 million.

4           And then we have two cases on which  
5 Colombia, human rights cases, in which Colombia was  
6 condemned to pay. One is --concerns the execution of  
7 19 adults, one minor, four children and 17 people were  
8 forced to move their cattle and lost their property by  
9 paramilitary groups. The amount awarded by the  
10 Inter-American Court of Human Rights was 1.25 million.

11           And in Bedoya versus Colombia for the  
12 failure to protect a journalist and her mother in a  
13 case involving the kidnapping, torture, and sexual  
14 abuse of the journalist, the amount awarded by the  
15 Inter-American Court of Human Rights was only  
16 \$110,000.

17           So, you see that in comparison with the  
18 State conduct and with the amounts granted the amount  
19 claimed by the Claimants for moral damages is just  
20 exaggerated, and even outrageous.

21           So, just to finish the Pre-Award will be  
22 addressed on Friday by--Pre-Award Interests, sorry,

1 will be addressed on Friday by NERA, by Dr. Hern, and  
2 this concludes my presentation. Thank you very much.  
3 I hope I was fast enough.

4 PRESIDENT SACHS: Thank you.

5 MS. HERRERA: Mr. President, if I --just a  
6 small clarification so that there is no--the  
7 translation on the page, I think it's 257, reads  
8 "fraudulent transfer." False tradition in Colombia  
9 means when you don't have the actual title --it could  
10 be a squatter that passes and registers it, so I just  
11 wanted to clarify that.

12 PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. Thank you.

13 You may comment on that.

14 MR. MOLOO: No comment.

15 PRESIDENT SACHS: Now, this is an end to the  
16 openings, thank you very much. We now need to address  
17 the pending procedural issues. Shall we start with  
18 the new documents that the Respondent intends to  
19 submit into the proceedings?

20 Okay. Let's have a comfort break of five  
21 minutes, yes? Before we continue.

22 (Brief recess.)



1 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

8           The second category is documents the  
9 Respondent had an obligation to produce as a result of  
10 the Tribunal's Order from many months ago, which are  
11 just delayed productions to the Claimant. I'm not  
12 sure it's never been the case that when you produce  
13 documents to the other side that all of a sudden that  
14 just ends up in the record. In fact, if it's a  
15 delayed production of documents they were ordered to  
16 produce several months ago, it should be our option to  
17 introduce those new documents into the record, if we  
18 so wish, or some subset of them, but they wish simply  
19 not to produce them late to us but to enter them into  
20 the record. There is no basis, obviously, for that,  
21 so we objected to those. And again, same caveat, we  
22 have not reviewed all of those documents.

1           The third category are documents rebutting  
2 Claimants' Essential Security submission, and the  
3 fourth--and that includes the travaux préparatoires,  
4 which I will deal with in a moment.

5           And the fourth is a document that their  
6 damages expert wish to admit which we consented to.  
7 There was one document, and we consented to it.

8           So, let me deal specifically with the  
9 documents that are alleged to rebut the Essential  
10 Security submission. In our submission, those are  
11 documents that Colombia should have submitted with its  
12 Rejoinder--that was already late--but, for example,  
13 with the travaux, you heard Ms. Banifatemi said--say  
14 in response to a question, well, why do we need the  
15 travaux? She says this is what we always do when we  
16 interpret the Treaty. We always refer to the travaux.  
17 If that's what they always do, then why was it not  
18 submitted when they initially interpreted the Treaty,  
19 which was with respect to the Essential Security  
20 provision, which was with the Rejoinder? And so, it's  
21 clearly late.

22           And second of all, it's prejudicial, and the

1 reason why it's prejudicial is because, first of all,  
2 the volume, as you heard today, there is total of  
3 3,000 pages. We have been given 186 of those pages,  
4 all in Spanish. So, please forgive me, I cannot read  
5 in Spanish. I have no idea, but I have not had an  
6 opportunity to review it. But, in any event, what we  
7 received is only a subset, clearly, of minutes from  
8 the Colombian Government.

9           So, it's not—it's not even what the U.S.  
10 Government's minutes say. So, it's 186 pages of 3,000  
11 pages that they clearly have. It's both late. They  
12 gave it to us the Wednesday before the hearing, when  
13 they made this argument several weeks ago for the  
14 first time with respect to the Essential Security  
15 submission, and it's a subset that's been selected  
16 solely by them. And the volume of it, even if they  
17 gave us the full 3,000 pages, we're at the Hearing. I  
18 mean, to receive—even if we were to get the full  
19 amount, 3,000 pages now is hugely prejudicial.

20           So, for that reason, we're not in a position  
21 to accept those, either, into the record.

22           PRESIDENT SACHS: You addressed the



1 specifically the rebuttal documents regarding

2 Essential Security issue. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

[REDACTED]

8

[REDACTED]

9

[REDACTED]

10

On the second category, on the Essential

11

Security, we know that they provided, if I'm not

12

mistaken, 31 Legal Authorities in rebuttal. Again, we

13

had reserved our rights. We had proposed to have 19

14

Legal Authorities total of 1,509 pages, all of which

15

are publicly available. The only category that is not

16

publicly available is the travaux. But, as I

17

mentioned, we have identified to the Claimant, when we

18

shared those documents, the 14 pages that discuss the

19

Essential Security.

20

Now, issue is taken with the fact these are

21

in Spanish, well, this is a dual-language arbitration,

22

this is English and Spanish, so they cannot take issue

1 with us providing documents in Spanish. They're  
2 supposed to read Spanish. This is the Agreement. And  
3 as a gesture of courtesy, Colombia accepted that we  
4 use English in this Arbitration; otherwise, it would  
5 be Spanish.

6 [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

■ [REDACTED]

1

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

■

[Redacted]

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

10

And there was some point made on the damages

11

document accepted. I mean we have not made a fuss

12

about it, but we also accepted, there was a swap of

13

documents. So they accepted some of ours, we accepted

14

some of them, so I'm not even raising that. So, these

15

are all the new documents. There is a separate issue

16

of Mr. Amariglio and some documents related to that,

17

but I'm happy to discuss that separately.

18

MR. MOLOO: Just a couple of brief points.

19

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

1

[REDACTED]

2

[REDACTED]

3

[REDACTED]

4

[REDACTED]

5

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

7

[REDACTED]

8

The second point is the Procedural Order

9

does say all exhibits must be translated into English

10

and Spanish, so it's not me asking for that. That's

11

in the Procedural Order.

12

And the third thing, just very briefly, with

13

respect to the case files, I don't think it's right,

14

but [REDACTED]

15

[REDACTED]

16

[REDACTED]

17

[REDACTED]. So,

18

I will come back to you, if I may, Mr. President, on

19

that point, but I think again it's a question of

20

selective production. On that point, though, I will

21

come back to you, Mr. President.

22

PRESIDENT SACHS: I think one point should

1 be clear, whatever will be submitted, be allowed to be  
2 submitted to the file can't be used in  
3 cross-examination or examination during this week  
4 because these would be new documents, and it would be  
5 not appropriate, for example, to submit to Mr. Seda or  
6 vice versa to other witnesses any of those documents.

7           Maybe let's see whether we can--you can find  
8 common ground. We would appreciate that, if you  
9 could, in the evening, try to come up with a joint  
10 solution as to these three categories.

11           Let me just say that, as far as the legal  
12 documents are concerned, so rebutting the Essential  
13 Security interest. It seems to us that there  
14 shouldn't be--they should be allowed into the record  
15 because we said that you would have the opportunity to  
16 deal with that aspect in your Post-Hearing Briefs, in  
17 any event.

18           As far as the travaux préparatoires are  
19 concerned, our tendency is that we would indeed like  
20 to have them part of the record because the argument  
21 of the Essential Security was raised rather late; it  
22 played an important role in your oral argument,



1    respective oral arguments, and we still need to hear  
2    the U.S. on that, but our tendency would be to allow  
3    this to go to the record.

4                    Obviously, yes, the whole lot because it  
5    would be difficult to ascertain whether it is correct  
6    that only 42 pages deal with the precise exception. I  
7    mean, there are a lot more in order to verify whether  
8    this is correct. There may be lots of pages that are  
9    completely irrelevant for a dispute, and I don't think  
10   this would be such an exercise to check whether the  
11   relevant part is the one that was indicated by the  
12   Respondent.

13                   MR. MOLOO: May I ask one clarification  
14   question, Mr. President, on that?

15                   PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes.

16                   MR. MOLOO: By "the whole lot," we're  
17   talking about the full 3,000 pages; correct?

18                   PRESIDENT SACHS: Yeah, but there is an  
19   index, and you could go through this.

20                   MR. MOLOO: Understood.

21                   (Tribunal conferring.)

22                   PRESIDENT SACHS: So, this would also mean

1 that we reserve the possibility to have another  
2 virtual hearing on that very issue because it is  
3 relevant, and we now have new material on which you  
4 have to comment, which you have to review, which we  
5 have to review. We think that this could be  
6 appropriate. We just wanted to flag this, as we have  
7 not yet decided this, but this would be the way to  
8 deal with that.

9 MR. MOLOO: Understood.

10 MS. BANIFATEMI: Mr. President, just a  
11 clarification: The travaux préparatoires excerpts  
12 discussing Essential Security, I understand, are 14  
13 pages; and we have identified those.

14

█

█

█

█

█

20

Thank you.

21

█

1

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED]

█

[REDACTED].

19

MR. MOLOO: Mr. President, we're in your

20

hands, but to be getting this many documents this late

21

in the proceedings is highly prejudicial. Obviously,

22

we prepared a lot over the last two-and-a-half years

1 for this Hearing. We're now getting 3,000 pages of  
2 travaux [REDACTED] I don't know if we're  
3 getting them tonight or when, but this is highly  
4 irregular, in my experience.

5 (Tribunal conferring.)

6 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED].

11 Are we then clear, or do you need to discuss  
12 among yourselves further? We said the legal exhibits  
13 are admitted, and you may comment on them in your  
14 Post-Hearing Briefs.

15 As to the travaux préparatoires, we said you  
16 may submit them, you may review them, you may comment  
17 on them in the Post-Hearing Briefs; and, if we think  
18 that we need to hear you and to discuss this exemption  
19 further, we will let you know and have a short virtual  
20 hearing on that issue.

21 MR. MOLOO: That's understood.

22 Mr. President, may I ask that there was

1 obviously a negotiation about which documents to let  
2 in. These are not ones that did not we agree to, but  
3 if we're going to allow certain documents, additional  
4 documents, for the Respondent, I would ask that at  
5 least this evening we be allowed to consider whether  
6 there are other documents we might want to also admit  
7 into the record.

8 PRESIDENT SACHS: Sure. Sure. Fair enough.

9 All right. Then we have the second issue,  
10 namely the request that was made in relation to  
11 Mr. Amariglio, so there were two requests. One is, in  
12 our view, the same that was already decided  
13 previously, namely the financial details on the  
14 arrangement. And the second one was a bit broader  
15 namely to explain the precise connection of  
16 Mr. Amariglio and his fund with the Claimants.

17 So, Mr. Amariglio, we allowed you to be  
18 present. We were told that you are not a party  
19 representative, so may we take it that you are not  
20 sitting on the Board of one of the Claimants or of  
21 Newport, and that you are not a shareholder either?

22 MR. AMARIGLIO: Thank you, Mr. President.

1           Yes, I can make this statement and  
2 representation to you that I'm not a Board Member with  
3 any of the Claimants.

4           Was there another sub-question?

5           PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes. Is your funding  
6 company Shareholder or are you Shareholder in any of  
7 the companies that are among the Claimants or Newport?

8           MR. AMARIGLIO: We're not Shareholders. We  
9 provided capital in the form of debt.

10          PRESIDENT SACHS: And do you have security  
11 interest in shares of the Claimants or of Newport?

12          MR. AMARIGLIO: As part of the deal, that  
13 again, is in the form of debt and equity. We do have  
14 security that we will expect, are very common in this  
15 type of financial arrangements.

16          PRESIDENT SACHS: I turn to the Respondent.

17          Is that satisfactory?

18          MS. BANIFATEMI: Thank you, Mr. President.

19          It clarifies some things, but it's not clear  
20 exactly what the role is and the financial stake, so  
21 we continue to reserve our rights in relation to  
22 jurisdiction information to Tenor until we know

1 exactly what the situation is.

2           ARBITRATOR PONCET: The way I understood  
3 Mr. Amariglio—although I may have misunderstood him,  
4 but what he seems to be saying is that he's here as a  
5 classical third-party funder?

6           MR. AMARIGLIO: Yes, correct.

7           MS. BANIFATEMI: We have explained that is  
8 in some of documents we wanted to put on record, and  
9 the Eco Oro President, so the President's question in  
10 regards to his role as a Shareholder or as sitting on  
11 a Board, that may not be the case now. We don't know  
12 what the case will be in the future in the event that  
13 there is an award. So, we are in the dark as to the  
14 real financial interest and what type of arrangement.  
15 There is a number of different arrangements, and  
16 funding arrangements are extremely diverse.

17           So, I'm not in a position today to say I'm  
18 fine with this because I do not know the precise stake  
19 here and who is the real party-in-interest  
20 financially.

21           ARBITRATOR PONCET: With respect, you're not  
22 more in the dark than any Respondent in the

1 third-party finance case, are you?

2 MS. BANIFATEMI: And it's not because in  
3 other cases it's being kept in the dark that is more  
4 appropriate. I think that it's quite appropriate that  
5 this Tribunal should know, and we are entitled to know  
6 what are the financial stakes and who is the real  
7 interested party financially. This is our position.

8 ARBITRATOR PEREZCANO: Could I ask a  
9 question?

10 PRESIDENT SACHS: Yes, sir.

11 ARBITRATOR PEREZCANO: Has there been any  
12 change in the relationship, the original relationship,  
13 as a funder, as a third-party funder, since the issue  
14 first came up at the outset of the proceeding until  
15 today? So is it--has the funding agreement changed in  
16 any way from what we discussed and decided initially  
17 at the outset of the case that we--yeah, has there  
18 been any change?

19 MR. MOLOO: No, I think there has been--I  
20 guess to answer your question, there has been  
21 additional funding that's been required because all of  
22 the various applications, et cetera, and I hope there



1 will not be any additional funding in light of the  
2 documents we're about to receive, but that's it. The  
3 underlying relationships have all remained the same  
4 since the initial request was made.

5           PRESIDENT SACHS: I'm sorry. We do not have  
6 to decide this tonight, but we have on the record now  
7 your declarations, and we will consider whether we  
8 think that they are sufficient, and you also said that  
9 you wanted to reflect on this. So, for the time  
10 being, the issue is still pending. We will decide on  
11 it, but not tonight.

12           MS. BANIFATEMI: That's understood,  
13 Mr. President.

14           I just would like to put something on the  
15 record which is I do take issue with the fact that  
16 somehow there is issue taken with the fact we somehow  
17 create procedural incidents. This case is a case  
18 where extremely serious allegations of corruption have  
19 been made against the Fiscalía, the entirety of the  
20 Fiscalía of Colombia. We take issue with that. This  
21 is the case where these allegations are made in the  
22 context of the war on drugs by Colombia in relation to

1 Oficina. This is not a minor matter. So, we're the  
2 ones having to constantly respond to procedural  
3 incidents.

4           So, I take issue with the fact that somehow  
5 in this very serious context we are the ones creating  
6 apparently procedural incidents. We're not. We're  
7 trying to respond. And an example is Mr. Seda, I  
8 understand the Tribunal's Decision and I respect that,  
9 but Mr. Seda provided a Third Witness Statement on  
10 25 April. We reserved our right to put documents on  
11 the record that rebut the allegations made in there,  
12 we just have been denied that right, they're being  
13 given the right to make other responsive documents,  
14 but it has to go both ways. And those allegations are  
15 we--simply the documents that we sought to put on  
16 record were responding to Mr. Seda's allegation that  
17 he cannot comment because these are not transcripts,  
18 so you want transcripts, we're happy to give  
19 transcripts. We have nothing to hide. That's what  
20 we're saying. We're happy even to give the audio  
21 recordings. We're happy to give them the synopsis and  
22 say these are the relevant ones, but you can check.

1 So, this is a question of transparency, and we have  
2 been as transparent as we can.

3 And by the way, this has been taking a lot  
4 of resources within ANDJE, who has a lot of more  
5 important matters to attend to, so I do take issue  
6 with the criticism.

7 ARBITRATOR PONCET: But you don't take  
8 issue, do you, with the fact that Mr. Seda is on  
9 tomorrow; right? So, you shouldn't--you should--you  
10 would agree, won't you, that he shouldn't be  
11 confronted with documents that would arrive on the  
12 record tonight?

13 MS. BANIFATEMI: Dr. Poncet, we provided  
14 this days ago. Had they accepted because that's their  
15 criticism. They're saying we don't know what you're  
16 talking about. [REDACTED]. If  
17 they're serious about this, they can say "yes, yes, we  
18 can look at them," and then we would not be here today  
19 discussing about this going to happen tomorrow. So,  
20 this was provided as soon as we could because we  
21 received on 25 April the third Witness Statement with  
22 some allegations, there, so we have--and we reserve

1 the right to respond to that.

2           So, we did our very best, our very best,  
3 within the time that we had with extremely limited  
4 resources to respond to that and to rebut it. Had  
5 they said "yes" a few days ago, they would have had  
6 that a few days ago.

7           Now, I understand the Tribunal has made a  
8 decision. Fine, so we will proceed as the Tribunal  
9 has decided, but I am taking issue on the record about  
10 what criticism that is made of us.

11                           (Tribunal conferring.)

12           PRESIDENT SACHS: Okay. That is on the  
13 record.

14           Do you want to react? I mean, we know that  
15 this is a very serious case and that it involves  
16 serious public considerations but also private  
17 investment considerations. So far you have very  
18 professionally dealt with this difficult case, and we  
19 would appreciate if you could continue in this  
20 fashion.

21           But you may, of course, react to what was  
22 just said.

1           MR. MOLOO: Professor Sachs, I think you  
2 know what I probably would say, so I don't think it's  
3 necessary to belabor that point.

4           PRESIDENT SACHS: Thank you.

5           So, this is the end of today's Hearing.  
6 It's been a long day. Thank you, David, and thank you  
7 all. We will continue tomorrow at 9:30 with the  
8 examination of you, Mr. Seda, and so we wish you a  
9 nice evening and see you tomorrow.

10           (Whereupon, at 7:24 p.m., the Hearing was  
11 adjourned until 9:30 a.m. the following day.)